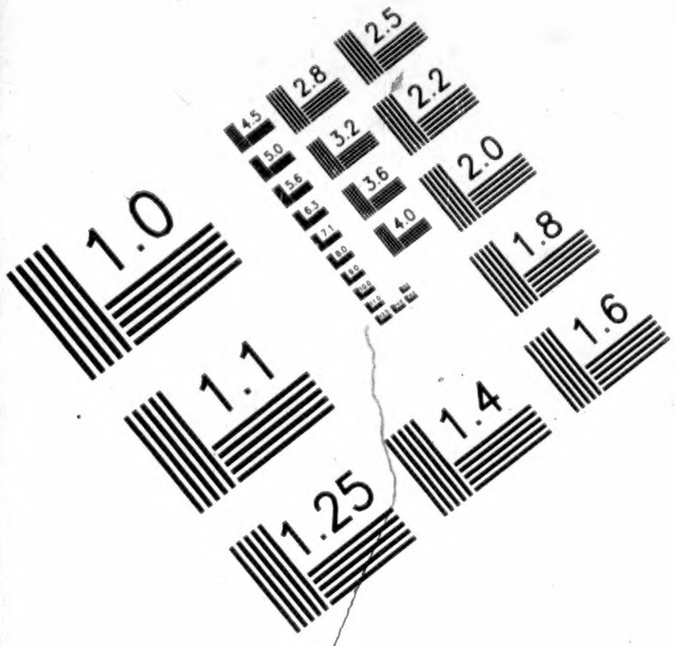
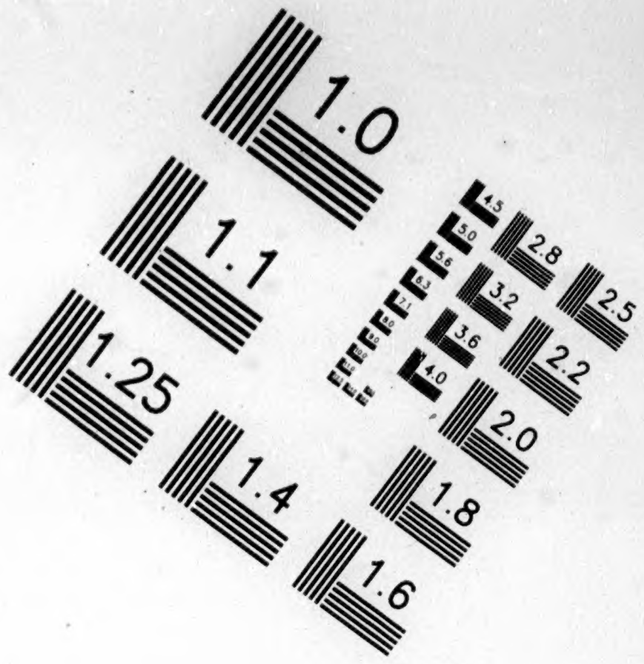


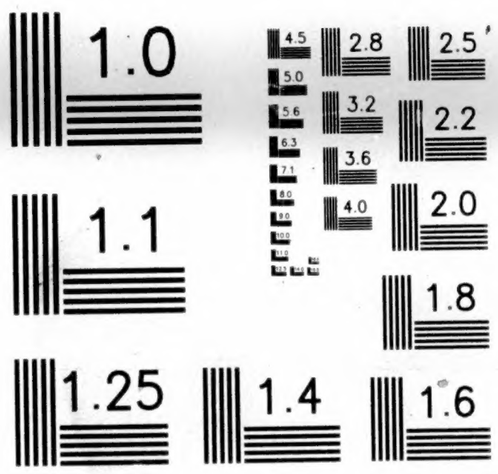
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

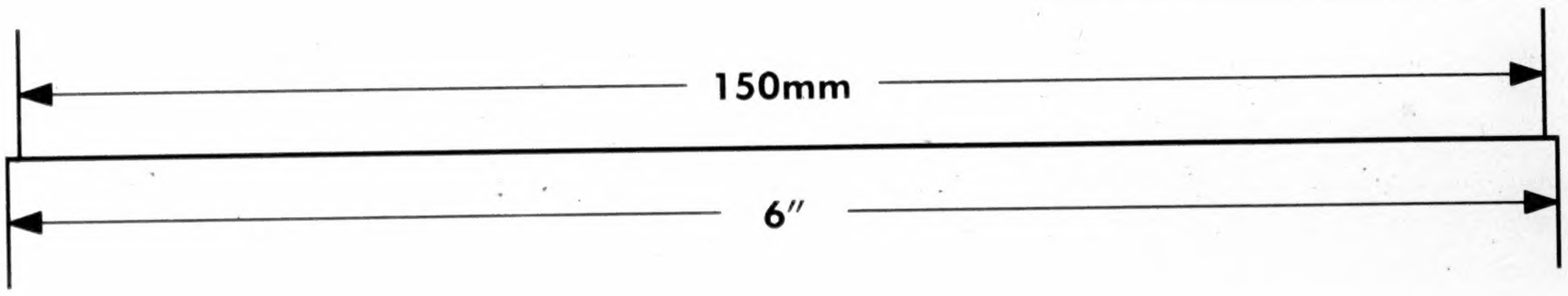
WWW.NARA.GOV

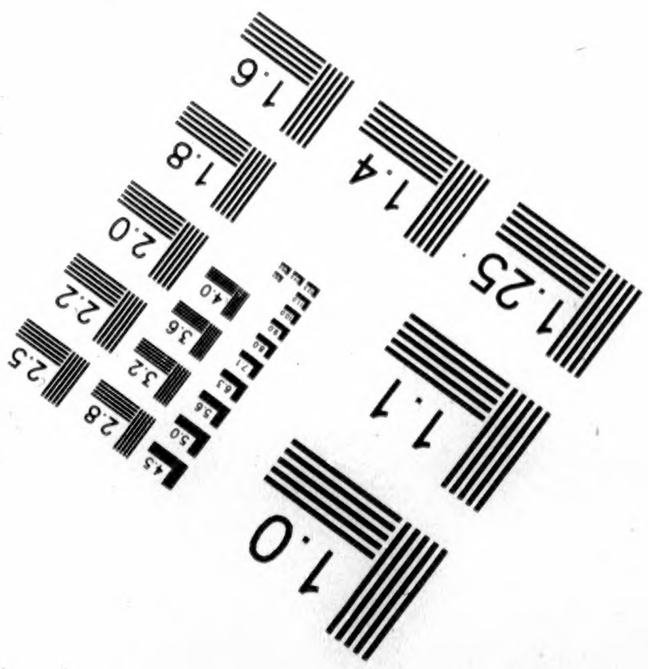
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





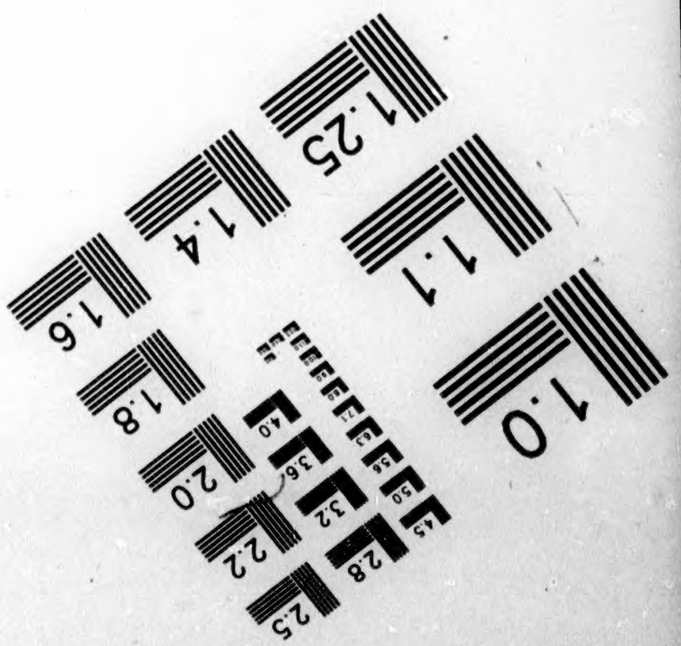






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R.S. 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

9-12-01

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 21

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 21 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866. .

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Le vis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 21

15th United States Colored Infantry

De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben

NARA 1

Desmond Janeck

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6400035	26	
2	6512141	27	
3	651336	28	
4	651407	29	
5	651487	30	
6	651567	31	
7	651658	32	
8	651741	33	
9	651827	34	
10	651991	35	
11	652216	36	
12	9429193	37	
13	919-05-1884	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1132 L.T. 85 – 919 L.T. 84

See also Co I. 79. Ohio Inf.

NARA ?

BPS 32922
Als. 1692785

J. H. Kinneal & Co

NARA 3

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A. De Armand

Captain, Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment March 24, 186 5.

Remarks: Resignation accepted to date July 31—1865

Holbrook

(384) Copyist.

NARA 4

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. De Armond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. in Co. D 49th O.V.I. to Captain in 15th U.S.C.T. by order of the Secretary of War and assigned to duty in Co. I by Special Regtl Orders No. 49 Dated Hd Qrs. 15th U.S.C.T. March 24.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. DeArmond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(858)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. DeArmond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was last paid by Major Gratiot on order of Det Chief No. 101, dated Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn, July 25th 64 to include July 31st 64

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

NARA 7

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J. A. De Armond

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Paid by Maj Graytor on order of Detachment No 101, Dated Hd. Qrs. 15 US Col. Nashville Tenn. July 25/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA A

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A. De Armond

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA 9

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J. A. De Armond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. C. Grasher
Copyist

(858)

NARA 1A

10 | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. DeArmond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Tenn, Mar. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. "I"
Co. 15 U.S.C.I. per letter
from Hd. Qrs. C. of U.S.C.T.
dated Nashville, Tenn.
Mar. 23 '64 to fill an
org'l Vacancy (over)

Book mark:

WBeck
Copyist.

(336)

NARA 11

JAN. 23 5640035 1891

Late Sergt. "D Co. 79"
Ohio Vol Infs.

NARA 12

R E 15 **U.S.C.T.**

James A DeArmond

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks. Resigned per S.O. no 365 W.D. A.G.O. dated Washington D.C. July 12/65

Book mark: 132 Co I 85 919.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
5652216
* 1891 *

cf 84

NARA 14

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J. A. DeArmond

Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. C. Harper
Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. De Armond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Phelps to April 30. 65. rations commuted at 30 ¢.

Book mark:

Harper.

Copyist

(858)

NARA 16

A. 15 U.S.C.T.

J. A. DeRemond

Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned. Paid by Maj Phelps to April 30/65. Rations Commuted at 30¢

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

NARA 17

40 | 15th | USCT.

James A. De Armond

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't USCT.

NOTATION.

1132 C.J. 1885 with

Book mark: 919. C.T. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9, 1885.

See also 19. Ohio Vols.

(438) B.H. Tunny

Copyist.

NARA 1A

De Armond, James A.

Capt, Co. ——, 15 —— Regt S. C. Inf.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5
	Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or La 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5 1/2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 78

Head Qrs Post
Aug 16 1864

Special Orders
No 2.

Ordering Co "I" to
rejoin the Regiment

La - Lieut
Capt C.
[illegible]

Hd Qrs U S Forces
Springfield Tenn Aug 16th 1864

Special Orders
No 2

" Company "I" 15th Regiment U.S.C.I. (Capt J.A. DeArmond) now on duty in this place is hereby ordered to report his Regt without delay.

By Command of Col Jefferson Dorsey
Col Commanding
A Gray
Aydutant

Comdg Officer
15th U.S.C.I.

NARA 93

D1134 DC 1st
D1135 DC 1824

NARA 23

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga Aug 18th 1864.

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 106

EXTRACT.

III. The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

Serg't Wm. O. Ammond Co. A 79th Ohio Inf'y (3 Ind Vol. Infty) Date from Mch 23. 1864

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ Thomas,

H. Binmore Lieut.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. A 79th Ohio Inf'y

14

NARA 24

Hd Qrs 79th Regt Penna Vols
near Atlanta August 22nd
1864

11674 IC 1C 2

C.B.M. 1092-

Documents & memoranda
Condy 79th Regt Penna Vols

Returns Order for the discharge of Sergt De Armond with the statement that he does not belong to the 79th Regt

Hd Qrs 3d Brig. 1st Div. 14 A Co
Near Atlanta Ga Aug 22nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
W. J. Moore.
Col 69 Ohio Vet Vol Inf
Comdg.

1 FIB 5 J

The Order referred to sent to 3d Brd Vols to proper place.
Aug 22d 1864

Returned Aug 24th 1864 with accompanying statement of Lt. Col. H. J. Hunt Condy 37th

NARA 25

Head-Quarters 79th Pennsylvania Vol. Inf'y.

Near Atlanta Ga August 22nd 1864.

Genl W. D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept of the Cumberland

Sir

I have the honor to return the enclosed order with the statement that he does not belong to the 79th Regt Pennsylvania Vols Infy.

I Am Genl

Your most obedt Servt

M. A. Locher

Major Comdg 79th Penna Vols

Head Quarters 37 Ind. V. I.
Near Atlanta Ga. Aug 24 64
W. G. T. — A. C. — 15 Ct
Ward William D.
Lt-Col. Condy 37 Ind. V. I.

(2) Two Enclosures

Reports that, if the persons named in the within enclosure is identical with one Sergt J. A. De Armond a deserter from this Regt, that the said De Armond be arrested and sent to this Regt for trial,

Head Qrs 3d Brig. 1st Div. 14 A.C.
Near Atlanta Ga. Aug 25. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
M. F. Moore.

Col 69 O.V.V.I.
W.T.B. 506 Condy

Recd 1st 2nd D.C. Sept. 14 4h

O.C. 1082.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 14th A.C.
Lovejoy Ga. Sept. 5. 1864.

Respy. forwarded

D. T. Carlin

Brig Gen Commdg

M.R.B. 14 — Hd Qrs 1st A.C. — 1864

Near Rough & Ready Ga Sept 7-64

Respectfully forwarded
& attention called to
Col Wood's remarks, Enclosed

W. G. Davis
Bvt Maj Gen
Comdg

Recd Hd Qrs 14 A.C. Sept 7. 64

Headquarters
Department Cumberland
Atlanta Sept 14 1864

Respectfully returned to Colonel
Downey & Condy 15th U.S.C.S
for investigation and report.
These papers to be returned.
By command of
Maj Gen Thomas.
Henry M. Cist,
A. A. G.

1

NARA 27

Head Quarters 37th Ind Vols
Near Atlanta Ga. Aug. 23rd 1864

Sir

There is no Sergeant J. A. Dertmond belonging to this Regiment.

There was a Sergeant James. M. De Armond belonging to Company "G" 37th Ind Vols, but he was reduced to the ranks for misconduct April 1st 1862 and was mustered as a deserter March 4th 1864.

If he is the man intended to be discharged. I would respectfully state that he is an accomplished villain and wholy unworthy of confidence and request that he be arrested and sent to his Regiment for trial

I Am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm. D. Ward
Lt Col 37th Ind Vols
Comdg

A. O. Montague
Lieut & A.A.G.
3d Brig 1st Div. 14th A.C.

Hqrs Dept U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Sept 22 1864

D 1435 Sept 1864
Dowing 1. Jefferson
Col Commanding

Makes Statement relative
to Capt J.A. DeArmond
15th U.S.C.T.

Three enclosures

B.P.3

2d 14th D.J. Oct 27th 1864

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Sept 27/64
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen

By B H Polk
Maj + a.a.g

In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

Rec'd Hd Qrs U.S. Oct 3 1864

Copied in the
Record for the
Order Book

Correspondence
Dwight

NARA 79

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Springfield, Tenn., *Sept 22d* 1864.

Capt Henry M Lee
A. A. G. Dept Cumb'd

Sir

I would most respectfully state that Capt James A. Dickmond to whom the enclosed papers were formerly a Sergt in the 79th Ohio Vol Infy. and never was connected with any Pa Regiment.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Clifferson Downey
Col Commanding.

Hd Qrs Co "I" 15th U S C.T.
Sulphur Fork Oct 12th 1864

32 / 74

574 312 Capt Tinsley

De Armond
Capt J. W.

Makes Application for Leave
of Absence for 20 days. Leave
upon prescribed limit of Three
per Cent.

Hd Qrs U. S Forces
Springfield Tenn Oct 13 1864
Respectfully forwarded. The application
is within the limit of
(3) five per cent.
By Command of Brig Gen Ewing
Lieut Commanding.

F 20

Head Qrs Co "I" 15th U.S.C. Infty
Sulphur Fork Stn
Oct 12th 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of Absence for 20 days to visit my home in Franklin County Indiana for the following reasons.

I As a Soldier and Citizen of these United States I have a deep interest in the present Presidential contest and desire with others of my Fellows to deposit my Vote for the man of my choice.

II.. I have been in the Military Service for nearly Three (3) Years, Two Years I served as an enlisted man and Seven months as a Commissioned Officer in 15th U.S.C. Infty and have not yet obtained Leave of Absence to visit my home.

III.. This application is within the prescribed limit of five per cent, there being but one Officer absent on Leave from the Regt

IV.. Lieuts George E Wilkins and Francis M Whitehead are present with the Company and I can be spared for the time asked, without injury to the service.

If this application be granted my Post Office Address will be, Brownsburg Franklin Co Indiana

I am General
Very Respectfy Your Obt Servant
J A DeArmond
Capt Co "I" 15th U.S.C. Infty

Brig Genl Whipple
A A Genl Dept Cumb'd
Chattanooga Tenn

NARA 32

Hd. Qrs Dept of Cumb
Nov. 14 1864

Chattanooga Tenn

Special Orders
No. 312

De Armand
James. A

Leave of Absence
20 days

Nov. 23. 64

NARA 33

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Nov 14 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 312.

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days is granted to

Capt J.A. De Arnoud 15th Wis Vol.
Pay Corps Dep't

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ THOMAS.

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

NARA 34

Head Quarters Co. "D" 15th U.S.C.I.
Springfield, Tenn Nov 15/864.

1032 D.C. 1864
De Armond Capt. J.A.
Co. "D" 15th U.S.C.I.

Respectfully requests a leave of absence for the period of twenty days.
Reasons enclosed.

Hd. Qrs. 15th Regt. U.S.C. Infty
Springfield Tenn
Nov. 16. 64

Respectfully forwarded
and Approved
Cyrus F. Jackson
Lt. Col Comdg Regt

Head Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Nov 16 64

Respectfully forwarded.

Jefferson Dorsey
Col Commanding.
D 176 Dept Ken 17th 1864

Hd Qrs. Dist Tennessee
Nashville Nov 17th 64
Respectfully forwarded.

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg.

NARA 35

Head Quarters. Co. "D" 15th Reg. U.S.C.T.
Springfield. Tenn. Nov. 15th 1864.

Brig. Gen. Whipple.
A.A.G. of Staff. D.C.

General:-

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period of twenty days to visit my home in Ohio. I have not had a leave of absence since my entering the service August 1862. And I would therefore respectfully request that a leave of absence be granted.

The 1st and 2nd Lieutenants are present for duty.- This application is within the prescribed limits of five per cent.

My Post office address will be Hamilton Ohio.

I am General,
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt.
J. A. DeArmond
Capt. Co "D" 15th U.S.C.T.

NARA 36

A70 DC 1865

Hd Qrs U. S. Forces.
Springfield Tenn Jany 24th 65.

Armstrong Jno. T.
Maj Comdg.

Makes explanation of endorsement made on the resignation of Captain J. A. McDonnold as required from Dept Hd Qrs.

one enclosure.

15 Wis. Cav.

Hd Qrs U. S. Cav. Corps

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Jany 27 1865—

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
By W H Polk
Maj & a. a. g.
In absence of Lt Maj Gen Condg

NARA 37

Head Qrs U. S. Forces,
Springfield Penn Jany 24th 1865.

Brig Genl H. D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept Cumbd

Sir

In reply to the endorsement from Dept Hd Qrs, on the enclosed resignation of Capt James A DeArmond 15th Regt U. S. C. Infy. I have the honor to submit the following as my reason for endorsing his application as I did.

The resignation forwarded you, was not the original copy for which my endorsement was intended.

Captain DeArmond, presented his resignation to me for forwarding. One of the reasons it contained for resigning was that he had no interest whatever, and could have none in his Command. Having commanded some errors, in the communication, he requested that I make my endorsement on a blank sheet of paper (he not having time to copy it then his Co being on their route to Nashville) stating that he would

NARA 38

have a correct copy of the original made and forwarded. Which this understanding I made my endorsement. But instead of forwarding a copy of the original resignation in which he stated he had no interest in his Company he forwarded the enclosed document. The same motives actuated Col Downey, in making his endorsement.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George. D. Armstrong
Major Commanding.

NARA 39

U. S. Military Telegraph.

April 10th 186

By Telegraph from Springfield 186

To Lieut Col Shaden

A. A. G

Telegram received

Capt J. A. Drummond

Commands fifteenth.

U. S. C. I. we ordered

to Maj Gen Rousseau

Com Jack

Sp Cav Comdg

18 Ks 75 Col

Chgo

NARA 4A

J. A. Drummond
15th N.J.C.J

NARA 41

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Apl 11th 186 0-

By Telegraph from Springfield Ill 186

To Lieut John H Shaden
a a a Genl

Telegram received. Capt.
J A Deammond Commands
fifteenth U. S. C. I. Re
ported to Maj Genl
Rousseau

A M York
Spl Cal Comdg

NARA 47

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.I.
Springfield Tenn
April 14th 1865

D-78-DC. 1865

De Armond
Capt J. A.

Applies for Leave of Absence for (20) Twenty Days

1st Ind

Head Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville Apr 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd,
G. 52. M.T.
Apr 20th 1865

Lovell Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

S.O. No 105 Par 1 — Apl 21/65 DC

D-78 DC. 1865

S.O. 20 84

2d Ind

Head Qrs 5th Sub-Dist Mid Tenn
Clarksville. Tenn Apr 18th 65

Respectfully forwarded recommended

APR 21 1865
Head Qrs Dist of the Cumberland Tenn

Capt 83d Ill V.I.
Comdg

NARA 43

Head Quarters 15th Regt W.S.C.I.
Springfield Penn
April 14th 1865

W. D. Whipple
A. A. Genl
Department of the Cumberland.

General.

I have the honor to apply for Leave of Absence for (20) Twenty days. to visit my home in Ohio for the following reason
My wife, who is with me, and has just recovered from a severe sickness so as to be able to travel by boat. desires to go home. and I wish to accompany her. as she is not able to travel alone.
The application is within the prescribed limit of five per cent there being but one line officer of the regiment absent on Leave at this time and he on Sick Leave.
Post Office Address I am
Hamilton Ohio

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. A. DeArmond
Capt Comdg Regt

NARA 44

Hd Qrs Dept. of Cumb.
Nashville April 22-65

Special Order
No. 105

De Hamand
Capt. Jas. A.

Leave of Absence for
(20) Twenty Days

NARA 45

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Apl 22d 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 105

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De= partment, is hereby granted to

Capt. J. A. De Armond
15th USCD.

* * * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS.

C. O.
15 USCD

Saml Lord Breese
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 42

Hd Qrs 9th Co 1st U.S.C.G
Nashville Tenn
Dec 4th C.N.W. 13. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Debarmond
Capt James A

Tenders his resignation
Gives reasons &c &c
~~Hdqrs 9th C.A.~~

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
June 20th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Wm Jones
Col Comdg

Hed qrs Post
Nashville Tenn June 21/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Hd Qrs Dept July 12th 1865
Cumberland
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Asst Adjt Gen

Hd. Qrs. 1st Dist. of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June 22. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Lovell Rousseau
Maj Gen. Comdg

D 158 Dc. 1865.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 23d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army. accepting of resignation recommended

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen
Major General U. S. A., Commanding.

Note: Vide S/o. No 565, of July 12th 1865. A/g Offices

W. 153. (1113) 1865.
Adjt. Gen's. Office,
July 8th, 1865.
Respectfully submitted to Lieut. General U. S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be honorably discharged the service of the United States.
C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols.

Approved
By command of
Lieut. Genl. Grant
T. S. Bowers
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Hdqrs Armies
June 10th 1865

NARA 47

Hd Qrs "I" Co 15th U.S.C.I
Nashville Tenn
June 2nd 1865

Lt Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A
Washington D.C.

General

I have, the honor to again tender my resignation as Captain Co "I" 15th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry for the following reasons.

I I have been in the Service three (3) years and have been Captain of this Company since March 24th 1864. II The Regiment (79th O.V.I) in which I enlisted has been mustered out of the Service

III My Company now numbers but Sixty Three (63) Enlisted men. fifteen (15) of these will discharged in August next as their term of Service expires then. which will reduce the total enlisted to forty Eight (48) 1st Lieut George E Filkins is an Efficient Officer and desires to remain in the Service and Sam'l M Wilkins 102d O.V.I. has received the appointment of 2d Lieut Vice Whitelaw promoted & is expected to join the Co. soon

This is the third time within the last Year that I have tendered my resignation. The first time it was returned because there was no Evidence of my "muster in" on file

(over)

NARA 48

the last time because the interest of the Service wouldn't admit of it. I feel sure that the Condition of my Company as stated will admit of it.

I have a wife who for a year past has been in very delicate health. And is now very sick and duty to her demands that I should be at home.

I desire to bear the Service. I feel that I have discharged one duty to my Country. Now I owe a duty to myself and wife and to my God which I must perform. And feeling it my right and knowing it my duty I shall ever continue earnestly but respectfully urge you to accept my resignation

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
J. A. DeArmoud
Captain "I" Co 15th Regt U.S. Col Inf

NARA 49

War Department
Washington D.C.
July 12th 1865

Special Orders
No 315
Officers Copy

Accepts resignations of Capt
L. A. Wallace Armond Co L 5th
U.S.C.H.

NARA 5A

War Department
Special Orders } Adjutant Genl. Office
No. 365 } Washington, July 12th 1865.

(Extract)

9 The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition, that they will receive no final Payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government

Captain James A. D'Armand,
15th U.S. Col. Troops.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E.D. Townsend
asst. adjt. Genl.

over

NARA 51

Official Copy
Respectfully furnished
Comdg. Officer 15th U. S. C. Troops
for his information
Geo. Harris
asst. adjt. General

NARA 52

War Department
Adjt Genl's Office
Washington DC
July 12th 1815

Special Orders
No 31.5

Accepts resignation of Capt
L. H. Woolsmond 6th Inf
U.S.A.

NARA 53

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 365.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 12th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *James A. De Armond*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 54

De Armond J. A.

Capt, Co. ....., 15th Reg't Ind. Cav.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1026 C. T. R. B., 1863)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~G. O. 85~~

Vide C. B. Vol. 3. (O) 281,

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 55

DeArmond J. A.

Capt., Co....., 15th Reg't Mo Cav.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 20 1/ C. T. R. B., 186(5))

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~9 19 Ltr 52~~

Vide 4 B. Vol 2. 401

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files.

NARA 56

D E Azmond J. A.

Capt., Co....., 15 Reg't Mo Cav.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 20 11 C. T. R. B., 186(3))

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with 9 9 Ltrs 52

Vide E.B. Vol 2. 401

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files.

NARA 57

Wrafenead Charles

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56410315	26	
2	56411116	27	
3	56412055	28	
4	56412944	29	
5	56413752	30	
6	56414552	31	
7	56415551	32	
8	56416466	33	
9	56417366	34	
10	56418244	35	
11	56419010	36	
12	56419800	37	
13	56420455	38	
14	56421055	39	
15	90769010	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 58

Rep 403985

S/211327-Amount
S. 20149 P.O.m

J. J. Truscott Dec'd

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom C. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by 1st Lieut at Columbia, Tenn. Dec, 2nd 1863

B. Wagner

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafenreed

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

E M Laughlin

Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Degrafaneed

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 63

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 64

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Degrafanied

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 65

D' | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Chas L Degrafaneed

Pvt ....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 66

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 67

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafinreed

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fuller
Copyist.

NARA 68

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafanud

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gouch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 69

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaned

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fraser

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 71

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 05/100 for b. & g. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 72

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Degrafaneed

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.10 P.208/68 V.33 P.220.68

---

(861) Copyist. Conard

NARA 74

342

Delaney Joseph

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√6401444	26	
2	√6402600	27	
3	√6526766	28	
4	√6527050	29	
5	√6528222	30	
6	√6529211	31	
7	√6530116	32	
8	√6530977	33	
9	√6531876	34	
10	√6532777	35	
11	√6533655	36	
12	√6534316	37	
13	√6534966	38	
14	90784857	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 75

S. 2032114 P.O mm
P. 3191070 And wd
Cert. in lien furnished Sept. 14/31
Hds. affdvs. checked
26 Tiffabl 51 emt

D. & Insurance &c

NARA 76

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sullivan-Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May-3-, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 5, 1864.

Where born Tulliver Co., Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted May 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 78

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was not mustered until July 6" for want of Mustering Officer

Book mark:

Examined

(358) **Copyist**

NARA 79

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delany

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA AA

L S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delany

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) Copyist

NARA A1

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Bayonets 1 Scabbard 1 Cap pouch & 1 Cap Letter,

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(358)

NARA 82

Pvt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA A3

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delany

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA A4

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delany

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 42/100 for 2nd Class

$0.40 for 1 Canteen.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA A5

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Arms & Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist

NARA 86

15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 45 100 for Cloth,

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. B. Harmon

Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delany

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

J. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA A9

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Delaney

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 31 Bvt. 12 A A G 6 1177

---

(361) J. G. Smith *Copyist.*

NARA 9A

343 Williams

Delany William W.

Co. F & S, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640192	26	
2	5645252	27	
3	5645347	28	
4	5645443	29	
5	5645528	30	
6	5645686	31	
7	5646017	32	
8	5640930	33	
9	5640946	34	
10	5640547	35	
11	5640999	36	
12	9077420	37	
13	9077287	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William W Delaney

2 Sergt Co. , 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 30 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 30 186 5

Last paid to April 30 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks Appointed Sergt Mar Sergt from Private July 6/65 Per Regt S.O. 170 6 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Entitled to over

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist

(348)

NARA 93

JAN. 23
5640547
1961 ☆

Transportation and
subsistance to place
of enrollment

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Delaney,

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes black; hair Curly

Where born Richmond, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom C. A. S. Aeniston; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed. N. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 94

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delany

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Lt Denison, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster same as enlistment by Capt Morlay Promoted to quarter master Sergt. July 5. 65.

Recruit

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 95

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Delaney

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, Ohio., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Brown Co., O.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair curley;

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 27th sub. dist., Clark Tp., Brown Co., 6th Dist., O.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(339) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

William Delany

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Att'd mine on roll Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Delaney

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delaney

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

D, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delaney

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canteen, 65¢.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA 1AA

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delaney

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks: Appt'd 2d Lt. Sept per S. O. No 74 July 5th 65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 181

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delaney

Rank Q.M. Sergt 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Q. M. Sergt. per Regtl. Order No. 76 July 6th 1865

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

NARA 182

D | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Delaney

Rank 2d Sergt., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time on the 30th day of September 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

NARA 183

D 15 U.S.C.T.

William H. Delaney

A., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account: Last settlement 86

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 53 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lt. Sergt

15 U.S.C.T. July 5, 1865

Stop for Ampt & Garrison

Equipage 65 cts:

Book mark: .....

D J Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Delaney

Rank 2d Lieut., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per Expiration of Term Sept. 30 1865. Total Money value of clothing drawn $63.86.

Book mark: M. C. on file

Daggett

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

Delaney Williams

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Report in case of

William Delaney, Pvt

Co. D, 16th U.S. Infantry.

NARA 187

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook — October 11, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Delany, Pvt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Actual date of promotion as Q.M. Sergt. or transfer to Field or Staff: "Apptd Q.M. Sergt. per S.O. No. 7 — July 5, 1865 — M.R. Co. D. for July & Aug/65 — "Apptd Q.M. Sergt. pr. Regtl. Order No. 16, July 6th 1865 — M.R. & Roll for Co. for July & Aug./65.

Respectfully,

W.E.W.

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Hall & Son

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William H. Delany, Co. "D",
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appointed Regtl Quartermaster Sergeant per Regtl Special Order No. 76, dated July 5th 1865.

Oct. 20th 77. B.

NARA 1AA

344

Dennis Williams

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56473074	26	
2	56473899	27	
3	56474899	28	
4	56476011	29	
5	56476866	30	
6	56478066	31	
7	56479015	32	
8	56480147	33	
9	56481077	34	
10	56482011	35	
11	56483088	36	
12	56483999	37	
13	56484452	38	
14	56485566	39	
15	90778511	40	
16	90777705	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 189

D1792019 R.O.Mon

-

J. F. Emmert Co

NARA 11A

M	15	U.S.C.T.

William Mennie

....., Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A.A.A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct, 1st 64, reduced to ranks Dec, 25-64,

J E Parks

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 111

All | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct. 1st 1864, reduced to ranks Dec. 25=1864, for disobedience of orders

J E Parks

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 112

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dennis

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aulis Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 114

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Art Station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Dennis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Serg, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't. per S.O. No 147 from Regt HQ 2 Srs. to date from Oct. 1st

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks per special Regt. Order No. 2, Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 11A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 119

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 12A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 4/64 per S.O. No. 147 Reduced to ranks per S.O. No. 2 to date from Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 121

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since July 9/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 139

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since July 8/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) *Copyist.*

D. 15 U.S.C.T.

William Dennis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since July 8/65.

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, since July 12th, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Dennis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Hastie

Copyist.

NARA 12A

541

Lewis Ephraim

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640079	26	
2	56413777	27	
3	5651365	28	
4	5657435	29	
5	5651514	30	
6	5651598	31	
7	5651673	32	
8	5651754	33	
9	5651839	34	
10	5651914	35	
11	5652014	36	
12	5652091	37	
13	5652150	38	
14	5652226	39	
15	90782 65	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 127

N. 1315534 P.O. in Mex

J. H. Emerson Esq

NARA 12A

K9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Where born Madison Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt J H Letsinger term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st/65

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Dewis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Georgia.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

Copyist.

(389)

NARA 130

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 132

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Dennis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 134

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Dewis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for 1 Month

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 135

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transfer Changed

Book mark:

Harper

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 136

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 137

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan'y 63.

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA 13A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper, Copyist

(858)

NARA 139

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Davis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 144

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 9[illegible]61

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 141

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Davies

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Gen Hospital at Nashville Tenn since Jan 16/66

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 14

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Dewis

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: apld Corp June 1/65
arms Ret'd per G O no
101 dated W D Washing
-ton D.C. May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: V 183 P. 124. 74

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NRRH 143

JAN. 24 5652226 1991

433.8g2

NARA 144

Davis

Davis Ephriam

Corp., Co. I, 15th Regt. U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 145

Ellsworth Mch 4

Report in case of
Ephraim Deweese
Co. D. 15th Ind

NARA 146

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 4, 1878

Wm. Ellenbrook's

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ephraim Dewis, Corpl, Co. I,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops
Date of appointment as Corpl
Appointed Corpl June 1, 64. M.R. of Co.
" " Jan. 1, 65. M.R. May & June 64.

Respectfully,

H.E.K.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Harlow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 11", 1878.

Vol. C. T. 187,
Reply in case of Ephraim Dewis, Co. I,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apkt'd. Corp. by Regt. S.O. No. 4 Jan. 18" 1865 to
rank as such from Jan. 1" 65.

S.B.

NARA 147

Ellsbury Feb 27

Report in case
of Ephriam Davis
C. D. Illness

NARA 14A

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 27, 1878

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ephraim Davis, Co'd Co. I,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Date of appointment.
First Sarmt Corpl or Musn. for Jany & Feby.

Respectfully,

H. E. W.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 4th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ephraim Davis, Co. I,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apptd. Corp. by Regt. S.O. No. 4 Jan. 18th 1865
To rank as such from Jan. 1st 1865.

G.B.

NARA 149

346

Dickson, Taylor

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56528254	26	
2	56529254	27	
3	56530154	28	
4	56530999	29	
5	56531188	30	
6	56533288	31	
7	56406413	32	
8	56535724	33	
9	90785099	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/521

See also

NARA 1.5M

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Flemming Co. Ky -

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29 - , 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt. Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Sept. 29, 1864, Columbus, O. Capt. Nesbitt. Discharged Sept. 30, 1865.

F. A. Wrighter

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1.51

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Sept 29/64 at Columbus Ohio for one year & mustd in same date & place

Mst Inmcr rll Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 152

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harris

Copyist

(358)

NARA 153

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Thomson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 154

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 155

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 43/100 for Cord Clothing

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville

(358)

J. M. Harman

Copyist

NARA 156

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Retained
& $0,43 for Ord.

Remarks: Loss of Discharge

Book mark: Reduced Sept. 30/65 E.B. 12/5 21

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 157

Co I 15 Engrs. **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Dickerson.

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 6 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arms. 43 cts. No Bounty on original Muster in Rolls. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Retains Arms & Accoutrements (over)

Book mark: 296.291

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

NAEH 1.5R

JAN. 23 5640643 1891 ☆

as per Ls. O. 101 V. 20.

NARA 1.54

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dickson

Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollmt., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 99 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 30/65. Nashville Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of service.

age 19.

Book mark: M. O. on file 296.291.

Heard

Copyist.

(361)

NARA TAB

34

Dillard, Christopher

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640437	26	
2	5651945	27	
3	5652039	28	
4	5652117	29	
5	5652184	30	
6	5652250	31	
7	90782 68	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U.S. Lt. Arty

NARA 1A1

S-1024480 - P.O. mtn
ag 201 (11-19-37) EC

J. K. Vincent Capt

NARA 162

19 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Columbia Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Col Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Andrews Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 163

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Dillard

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9. U. S. C. H. arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sep. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

NARA 164

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Artly Ht, per S.O. No 31 Dated Hd Qrs M.D.T. Nashville Tenn. July 21st 65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA 165

D | 15 U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 166

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 167

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

NARA TR

HO | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dillard

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms Reta per Ltr no 101 dated W D. Washington D.C. May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: V 119 P 336.70

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

348

Dillard, John

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640283	26	
2	5646465	27	
3	5646569	28	
4	5646670	29	
5	5646763	30	
6	5646856	31	
7	5646942	32	
8	5647033	33	
9	5647096	34	
10	5647155	35	
11	9077639	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 17A

S/337540 C, Brown
& 1522650 no adj.
S 2904502 And WD

D. F. Knuttel & Co

NARA 171

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard,

E
....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn

By whom H. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

D 15 U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 07 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited E. C. D. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 173

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 174

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dilliard

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown
Copyist

NARA 175

L 0 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 174

LO | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 177

K 9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 178

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. M. Franklin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 179

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1AA

A D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

D. D. Adamson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 181

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dillard

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7", 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Houseworth

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

549

Dillard Mingo

Co C, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5643567	26	
2	5643696	27	
3	5644725	28	
4	9077150	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 183

M.M.D. 5 2828075

P. Brennan Co

NARA 184

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Dillard

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom H. H. Kinhammer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp. Nashville Tenn Jany. 17th 1864. Inventory and final statements forwarded July 17th 65

Avery
Copyist.

(383a)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Dillard

Corp'l, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 6, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE JAN 19 1954

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thingo Dillard

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp
Shelbyville Tenn
July 17/1864

Book mark:

J W McCallum
Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Dillard

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $27 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Shelbyville Tenn. Jany. 17 ~~1864~~

Book mark: P.X. 14. P 198/169. V. 114. P. 107 76 F.S.

C Y Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 188

Dillard D. Mingo

P, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 189

42.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mungo Dilland Co C

15 Reg't of U. S. A Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 17 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

July 17

Enlisted Co. C

NARA 190

I certify ~~on honor~~, that Mingo Dillard a Inmate of Captain Keynes Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C.D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Unknown, State of _____, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn on the fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Jany 17th 64

The said Mingo Dillard ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has rec'd no ~~to include the~~ pay day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty seven 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. rec'd 16th day of Dec 1863

Has rec'd No bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 17 day of July, 1865.

Lind Porter
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 191

1864 F.S. on file 42
H.R

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Dillard

Late of Company C

15 *Reg't of* U.S.C.C.

Volunteers, who died at Shellyville Tenn

on the 17 *day of* January 186 4

JUL 15 1911

NARA 149

Inventory of the effects of Thingo Dillard late a Private of Captain Chas M Keyes Company B of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 16 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company B, 15 Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Indiana in the State of ——: he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Shelbyville Tenn on the 17 day of January 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thingo Dillard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at —— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Poler
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: July 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 193

350

Dilliard James

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 4 3	26	
2	5 6 5 3 1 8 9	27	
3	5 6 5 3 2 6 5	28	
4	5 6 5 3 3 5 5	29	
5	5 6 5 3 4 1 9	30	
6	5 6 5 3 4 8 4	31	
7	9 0 7 8 5 2 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U.S. Lt. N. Arty

NARA 194

S1713930 Domin
Ag 201 FEB 21 1923 JM

J. Vincent Leo

NARA 195

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Willard

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June - 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. More; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 Clarksville - Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 196

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dillard

Privt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from G U S. C Hy art

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 7, 1865.

When enlisted June 2y, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

NARA 197

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dillard

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd from 9th
Inf (Ky) per S.O. 31
Hd Qrs Mill Div of
the Tenn Nashville
July 24/65

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 198

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dillard

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 9/65

Book mark:

Bullürnan

(358) Copyist

NARA 199

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dilliard

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Smith Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dilliard

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Jul., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. G. Smith

(358) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Dilliard

Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 ..... 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct. 9, 65. Retained Musket & accoutrements $6.00 Jur. G. O. War Dept. 1865.

Book mark:

---

(361) J. L. Smith Copyist.

351

Dilliard Martin

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56403444	26	
2	56531900	27	
3	56532644	28	
4	56533354	29	
5	56534184	30	
6	56534883	31	
7	90785528	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U.S.Lt.N.Artly

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June - 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moze; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 10, 1864 Clarksville-Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 2M4

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Dillard

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy artly

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy Copyist

NARA 285

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dilliard

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd from Co A (Ky) Jer Q.M. 31 Hd Qrs Mill Div of the Tenn. Nashville Aug 24/65

Book mark:

E N Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 2AA

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 9/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 287

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dilliard

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. J. Smith

(358) Copyist

NARA 2AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dilliard

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Smith Copyist

NARA 249

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Dilliard

Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 9, 65. Retained 1 Musket & Accouchements $6.00. per. G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: U.S. 7 Pl. 93. 69.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 21A

Dillard Samuel

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 4 0 3 4 5	26
2 5 6 5 3 1 9 1	27
3 5 6 5 3 2 7 9	28
4 5 6 5 3 3 6 7	29
5 5 6 5 3 4 3 3	30
6 5 6 5 3 4 9 8	31
7 9 0 7 8 6 2 9	32
8 S 65 - Reg. - 1868.	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark { EB 12/579
S 65 - Reg - 1868.

See also 9 USCT Hdqtrs

SF17926 David Pat.
S80834-21 " Comm'r

NARA 213

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dillard

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 Clarksville Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dillard

Brit., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Q. M. S. C. Hy. Arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. l.

Due Sutler $ 9 00.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

NARA 214

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dillard

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfrnd from
q mr c a (Ky) for D.
31 Dd Qrs. Mult. Dri
of the Tenn Nashville
July 24/65
Absent sick at Nash-
ville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 215

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dillard

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm Curran

(358) Copyist

NARA 216

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dillard

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Cairo, Hospl.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Smith Copyist

NARA 217

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville since Aug. 4 64.

Book mark: ----

J. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA 21A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dilliard

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 37 43/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Cumbl. Hosp. Nashville since August 31, 65. No discharge given on muster-out of organization.

Book mark: Dischgd Oct 2/65 E B 12/5-19 Cert. of Disch on file.

J. Y. Smith, *Copyist.*

(361)

NARA 314

D 15th U.S.C.J.

Samuel Dilliard

, Co. "H", 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.65, R.C.T. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

Dillard, Samuel

Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Descriptive Lists**
Burial Records	**Final Statements**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	**Furloughs**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Med. Certificates	**Orders**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough**
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertions	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

D. 47 1/2 Rolls, 6 1/2

1865

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,

No. .....

Samuel Dillard

Private of Company K

13th Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged, Oct 2nd 1865,

Com'on Roll Cas

NARA 222

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Dilliard

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 15th

Arm: U.S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Scrofulous enlargement, in-duration and extensive ulceration of cervical glands, both sides, which increases, resisting all treatment.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

One-half

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct 2d or Nov 16./65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville, Tenn.
Cumberland General Hospital.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

D. 65. Vol's Rec'd 1868.

REMARKS.

Wm G Powers,
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 223

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 26th, 1878

The Discharge of Samuel Dilliard, Co. K, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, June 30/65 to ~~For~~ February 28 1866 "Absent sick", 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

"Absent sick in Emb'l Hospital", 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 2nd, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ——, 186 —, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.G.O. receipt) October 2nd 1865 186

October 2, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M.

EB 12

Encl 519

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C. D. S. 6½

Sept 1st 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Dillard

a Private Co. K 15 U.S.C.T.

9th U.S. Reg't of Col'd Inft

Head Qrs Left Wing

Knoxville Tenn. Sept 25/65

To be discharged.

By Command of

Maj Genl Stoneman

Asst Adjt

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 1865

Ent on Roll

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 1st 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

No. 73. - 150 - 1942 - Index - 1867

NARA 224

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
MAR 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

6 D.S. 6½

Sept 1st 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Dillard

a Private Co. A (K. 15. Ky C.)

9th Ky Reg't of Col Cav

Head Qrs Left Wing
Knoxville Tenn. Sept 25/65

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Genl Stoneman

Wm Porter

A A G

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent on Roll

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 1st 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

20. 43. - 130 - 1942 - Miles - Ky 67

NARA 225

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Louis Samuels Dillon, of Captain 1st Lieut C
Corps Company, (A) of the 6th Regiment of the United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by C B Moore at Nashville Tenn
the Regiment of at
on the 24th day of June, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Troy Co in the State of Kentucky, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* He has been suffering from
his disease since September 1864. It was contracted while in
the service and in line of his duty. He has been in Hospital
for the last five months

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Aug 31st 1865

B. Clark
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge Commanding Company.
Chief Medical Officer

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Dillon
of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Scrofulous enlargement induration and ulceration
of the cervical glands of both sides which steadily
increase, resisting all treatment. In my opinion he is
unfit for further duty during the unexpired period of his
enlistment. Degree of Disability one half (½)
Disease was contracted since enlistment
& while in line of duty

H. C. Hays
Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of October, 1865, at Camp Chattanooga
U.S. Gen'l Hospt Nashville Tenn

B. Clark
Surg U.S. Vols
In charge Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hopkinsville County Christian State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

This man was discharged as per
Special Order No 1265
dated Augusta Ga
Sept 14 1865

NARA 224

361

Dodson Samuels

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641034	26	
2	5641117	27	
3	5641206	28	
4	5641295	29	
5	5641373	30	
6	5641453	31	
7	5641552	32	
8	5641647	33	
9	5641737	34	
10	5641825	35	
11	5641911	36	
12	56420161	37	
13	5642152	38	
14	90769055	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 227

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert—at Columbia, Tenn, Dec. 2nd 1863. Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 30th 1865,

(383g)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 228

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

NARA 224

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 230

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 232

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hodson

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 233

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 234

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Foncs

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 236

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

NY, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

S W Farrell

Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since May 18/63.

Book mark:

S W Farrell

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since May 18/65

Book mark:

S W Travers
Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosptl at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 30/65.

Book mark: 1192 2nd Ind. Jne 29/66

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 24A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 30, 1865. Small Pox

Book mark: V. 88. P. 234.69 V. 151. P. 156.73

(over)

Conard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5642152

PV 27. P. 128. 73

NARA 242

Dodson, Samuel

P, Co. A, 15 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

WAR DEPARTMENT RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA 34-3

NARA 244

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Dodson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	855
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. A. 15. Ky Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	28 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	November 31th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. E. Goddard
Asst — *Surgeon U. S. Army.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 945

Hospital Record
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

Samb Dodson
A 15 Ky 6 D
Nov 30/65
Died April 2011
Nashville Tenn

Deaths Ent'd

File 96

NARA 94A

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Dodson
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	855
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. A. 15. U.S. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	28 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	~~December~~ November 30. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 247

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Dodson

Late of Company A

15 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inft.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 20 *day of* November 1865.

NARA 24A

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Dodson late a Private of Captain — Company A of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 2nd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 2nd day of December 1863, at Columbia Tenn in Company A, 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf, Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Maury Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a blacksmith; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No. 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 26th day of November 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

C. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 249

A.G.O. Dec 11th 65
Dup Ltr sent 2d Aud.
Rl.

V 244

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Dodson

A 15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 30th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 11 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Dodson a Private of Captain — Company (A) of the 15th Regiment of Ufd Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Maury Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn, on the 2nd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Nov. 30th 1865 at USA Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn.

The said Samuel Dodson was last paid by Paymaster Maj W H Rumo to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 101 11/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of December, 1865.

C. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 251

362

Collins Samuel

Co S, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651191	26	
2	5651317	27	
3	5640737	28	
4	5652366	29	
5	9078261	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 259

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lemmuel Dillins

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Oldfields Va

Occupation Farmr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 20/64 at Nashville Tenn

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Dallis

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dollins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, March 20" 64.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 255

10 | 15 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dalin

Pvt., Co. D 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller

(351) Copyist.

NARA 256

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Dollins

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 20/64

Book mark: V. 157. P. 136. 73.

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 257

363

Dolton Louthee

Co ----------, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dalton Louthee	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 258

364

Donaldson Daniel

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651188	26	
2	56512733	27	
3	5651403	28	
4	56523855	29	
5	90782558	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 259

R&P 318503.
S. 1260836 P.O. Wm.
L. 15-2396/Aud. 1st C.

J. H. Vincent Lieut

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Donaldson

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Fickling; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserts June 1/64 at Stevenson Ala

A J Andrews *Copyist.*

(383*a*)

NARA 267

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(356)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

NARA 263

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Donaldson

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Stevenson, Ala, June 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 264

No. 1 / 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Deserted June 1/64

Book mark: V 157 P 74. 73

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 265

365

Donaldson Jackson

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 1 1 8 4	26	
2	5 6 5 1 2 6 9	27	
3	5 6 5 1 3 6 0	28	
4	5 6 5 1 4 3 0	29	
5	5 6 5 1 5 1 2	30	
6	5 6 5 1 5 9 6	31	
7	5 6 5 1 6 8 8	32	
8	5 6 5 1 7 7 0	33	
9	5 6 5 1 8 5 2	34	
10	5 6 5 1 9 4 0	35	
11	5 6 5 2 0 3 5	36	
12	5 6 5 2 1 1 3	37	
13	5 6 5 2 1 8 1	38	
14	5 6 4 0 4 7 8	39	
15	5 6 5 2 2 4 8	40	
16	9 0 7 8 2 5 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 264

RWP 317673.

S 1292285 PO mm

D. Emmons Esq

NARA 267

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G. E. Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 2GA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

NARA 278

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(358)

NARA 271

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson
Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & August ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist

NARA 373

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 273

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Impion

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA 274

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined from Discharged

Book mark: ----

Harper

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 275

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harpes

Copyist

(858)

NARA 276

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist

NARA 277

Co. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

NARA 27A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 274

A O | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist

(858)

NARA 2AM

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Genl Sicks Hdqrs since Feb 9 1866 per SO no 33 Dept Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 281

A 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Wooldson

Asst., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 2A2

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: arms Reta per S O no 101 dated W. D. Washington D C. May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: V 51. P. 226. 69 (over

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA 2A3

JAN. 24 5652248 1961 ☆

V / 5.P.213.68

NARA 284

366

Donaldson, Jesse

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 1 1 8 5	26	
2	5 6 5 1 2 7 0	27	
3	5 6 5 1 3 6 1	28	
4	5 6 5 1 4 3 1	29	
5	5 6 5 1 5 1 3	30	
6	5 6 5 1 5 9 7	31	
7	5 6 5 1 6 8 9	32	
8	5 6 5 1 7 7 1	33	
9	5 6 5 1 8 5 3	34	
10	5 6 5 1 9 4 1	35	
11	5 6 5 2 0 3 6	36	
12	5 6 5 2 1 1 4	37	
13	5 6 5 2 1 8 2	38	
14	5 6 5 2 2 4 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 2 5 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 285

S. 1166417 P.O. Tenn. Vol. Inf.
R. & P. 507062
S 2906532 Aud WD

D. K. Mitchell Sec

NARA 286

I9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Donaldson

, Co. D , 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born — Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Tilkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefe Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 2AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 284

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jessie Donaldson, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 gun sutler

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 291

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 242

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Pompion

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 293

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Name changed

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA 294

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA 295

15 U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA 296

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpus

(358) Copyist

NARA 297

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA 298

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J Hadfield *Copyist*

NARA 244

A0 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson
Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T Caldwell
Copyist

(358)

NARA 2MM

AD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms Reta per G O no 101 dated W. D. Washington D. C. May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark : .....

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

367

Donaldson Thomas

Co. I, 15. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651187	26	
2	5651362	27	
3	5651272	28	
4	5651432	29	
5	5651563	30	
6	5652287	31	
7	9078257	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

19 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BER ; hair BLK

Where born Morgan Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Fitkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disc Aug 4/64 at Nashville Tenn

A J Andrews

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 3A3

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 304

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 305

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 386

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since July 22.d 64.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 307

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, Aug 4/64 Stop for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & Canteen 2 great coat Straps

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $39.49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died aug 4/64 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Typhoid fever

Book mark: V. 130. P. 182. 71. F S NR

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5652287 1897

V. 157. P. 87. 73.

NARA STM

Donaldson. Thos,

P., Co. L, 15 U.S.C. Inf,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 311

✓ 39

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.A.G.
Deserters Descriptive Lists.
R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 31st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Danielson

a Private in Company L

15 Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

died Aug 4th 1864

RECEIVED
OCT
29
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enton Asst. Surg.

NARA 312

I certify, That Thomas Donaldson a Privt
of Captain Ha DeArmond Company [L] of the 15" Regiment
of Ala Vol I, born in Morgan Co, in the State of Alabama,
aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lieut G E Tilkins at Huntsville Ala, on the 24 th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Medical
General Hospt No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 4 th day of August 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Thomas Donaldson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30 th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. August 4 th 1864

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 25 49 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2 59 100 on acct of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to Amount Stated for one D Shirt Grey ~~laundress~~

* Cord straps 11 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 30 th day
of August 18 64.

Justin Rouayne
A A C S U S A
In charge of
Gen Hospt No 16

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 313

368

Donaldson, Jonez

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651183	26	
2	5651268	27	
3	5651359	28	
4	5651429	29	
5	5651511	30	
6	5651595	31	
7	5651687	32	
8	5651769	33	
9	5651851	34	
10	5651939	35	
11	5652034	36	
12	5652112	37	
13	5652180	38	
14	5652246	39	
15	90782533	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 314

Si14120 40. P.O. Mam

Dft Enclosure &c

NARA 315

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt G E Fillins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 32A

D | 15 . | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 321

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Loney Donaldson

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 322

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joney Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Jan-
uary

Book mark:

W T Blue

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 323

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred charges

Book mark:

Harper

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 324

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist

NARA 325

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nat Fax

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 326

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA 327

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 498

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadfield
Copyist

(858)

NARA 499

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Donaldson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist

(358)

NARA 338

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 64/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms Reta per G.O. no 101 dated W. D. Washington D C May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: .....

I Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

369

Donaldson, Washington

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56511186	26	
2	5651271	27	
3	56514012	28	
4	5651481	29	
5	565141436	30	
6	56515116	31	
7	565160 0	32	
8	5651690	33	
9	5651774	34	
10	5651854	35	
11	5651942	36	
12	5652038	37	
13	5652115	38	
14	565218 3	39	
15	5652249	40	
16	90782566	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 332

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

, Co D , 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Tilkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent June 1st at Clermont Ala in capture July 14/64 & returned to duty Aug 15/64. Paroled by S.O. No 181 dated Hd. qrs. Dist of Mid. Tenn. Murfreesboro Tenn July 21/65. By order of Maj Genl Johnston

A J. Anderson

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 333

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. L. Norris

Copyist

NARA 335

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Sturgeon, Miss, June 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist

NARA 336

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken from Desertion July 14 '64.

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 337

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter July 14. 64. Stab for 1 gun wdsn.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist

NARA 338

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson
Pvt
....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W F Bliss

(358) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Desertion charged

Book mark:

Harper.

Copyist

(858)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 343

D 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper Copyist

(858)

NARA 343

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for three months & five days to desertion June 1st/64

Book mark:

Hanfux

Copyist

(358)

NARA 344

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA 345

A0 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist

(858)

NARA 346

A0 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist

(358)

NARA 347

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Donaldson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 60/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Arms Rta per Gso no 101 dated W.D. Washington D C May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: V51.P.224.69 V.15 (over

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 34A

JAN. 24 5652249 1891 ☆

P. 216. / 68

NARA 349

Donaldson Washington

D, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Report in case of

Washington Donaldson

Cr. 9. 15 (murder)

NARA 351

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Ellerbrook, March 6, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Washington Donaldson, Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Copy of trial if tried:
Deserted at Stevenson, Ala. June 1, 64; MR.
"May & June 64. Present or absent: "Arrested as
a deserter July 14, 64; MR. July & Aug. 64.

Respectfully,

WEW.

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 14", 1878.

Vol. 1 C. T. 187

Reply in case of Washington Donaldson, Co. I,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.
S.O. No. 181 H.Q. Dept. of Mid. Tenn. July 31" 65
1. At the request of the Col. Comdg. and by reason of
their uniform good conduct since their return from de-
sertion, the following named enlisted men of the 15" U.S.C.T.
are hereby restored to duty without trial, with the loss of all
pay and allowances during the period of their absence,
as herein set opposite their respective names.
Washington Donaldson, Co. "I" from June 1" 1864 till
July 14" 1864 - one month & thirteen days.
By Comd. of
Brt. Maj. Gen. Johnson

G.O.

NARA 352

370

Donnell Franklin

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5646067	26	
2	5646148	27	
3	5646235	28	
4	5646345	29	
5	5647252	30	
6	90775565	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Reserve Corps - 101 US Vol Inf

NARA ###

886930 Pierce

J. H. Brevard Ed

NARA 354

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Donnell,

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville,

By whom A. J. Gowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

101st U.S.C.I. Aug. 11 1864

Drury Wells

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 355

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Donnall

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE [illegible] 1864

Book mark:

Breyer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sinnell

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 357

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Donnell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 358

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sowell

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to reserve corps per Regt order

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 359

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Donnel

Pvt. Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct. 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $44 88/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. by S.O. No 163 Sept 21/64 by order of Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

D L Downman

(361) *Copyist.*

Lorch Edmund 5H

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640330	26	
2	5642683	27	
3	5642786	28	
4	5642886	29	
5	5642990	30	
6	5643086	31	
7	5643179	32	
8	5643265	33	
9	5643350	34	
10	5643434	35	
11	9077024	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 361

S-1024475- P.O. mm
1024164 " aff-
1586716 P.O. af

Lt. Vincent Lee

NARA 362

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douch.

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt Hance; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickenson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dorch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the D Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 1, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield. Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 13 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville. Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 C. D

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dorch

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dorch.

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dorch,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fleek

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

Col'd. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dorch,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stuke, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 358

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dorch,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuke
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 369

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dorch,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Steele

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37M

L Q | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Morch

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 371

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Morch

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Martin, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 372

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dorch

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 #6. Insurrection.

Book mark: V. 223. P. 57. 76.

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

Dorch Edmund

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't M. S. C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 374

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Dech desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Penn
The 13 day of Oct 1864

Witness
Jeb McManus

No. ____

Edmund Dech,
Volunteered at Springfield
Oct 13 1864
By Lt Lutz
Co. ____ Regiment of ____

15 - - ____

____ enlistment; last served in Comp ( ) ____ way ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____
____ 18

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 375

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Edmund Dorch born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of Oct 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Dorch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn

this 15 day of Oct 186 4 Edmund Dorch

BEFORE Webster Nagen

Lieut 15 U S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

Surgeon 15th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Dorch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Webster Nagen

Lieut 15 U S C T *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 376

Harris Larry

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 1 5	26	
2	5 6 4 9 0 5 3	27	
3	5 6 4 9 1 2 9	28	
4	5 6 4 9 2 2 7	29	
5	5 6 4 9 3 2 5	30	
6	5 6 4 9 4 1 9	31	
7	5 6 4 9 5 0 8	32	
8	5 6 4 9 6 0 3	33	
9	5 6 4 9 6 8 4	34	
10	5 6 4 9 7 4 0	35	
11	5 6 4 9 7 9 6	36	
12	9 0 7 7 9 6 9	37	
13	3 3 1 8 5 4 5 6	38	
14	3 3 1 8 1 7 5 7	39	
15	3 3 1 8 7 0 4 0	40	
16	4 0 7 7 2 6 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 377

D.3172128 and wd

J. F. Kinnear Esq

NARA 378

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Davis

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organi ation named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from enrollment by Capt Harrison of Springfield Tenn.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 374

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited 8 C. D. Tenn

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Norris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

NARA 381

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Parris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn from Dec 26, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Lopez *Copyist*

NARA 383

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

NARA 388

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Davis

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., from Jan. 25, 1865.

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 384

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan. 25, 1865 Hospt. No. 6 Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

NARA 385

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt. Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 25, 1865.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 386

AB 15 Wis C.

Larney Packard

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Wis Vol

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P Packard

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, *Copyist*

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hosp't. Nashville Tenn. since Dec.

Book mark:

E H Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

D. | 13th | U.S.C.T.

Larney Davis

pvt, Co. G., 13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Vrooman

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $100 00; due 200 00

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Edwards

Copyist.

(343)

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Norris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 17th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(358)

NARA :491

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Nelson

to Dec 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $100 100; due 200 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(343) Copyist.

NARA 399

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: $3.30 Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage. Stopt for Arms retained per. G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865. $6.00.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Dorris.

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864: Garr. Sept. 20/64, Springfield, Tenn. Enlisted Inv. Co.

Nov. 1864: Absent sick in Regtl. Hosp't. Springfield, Tenn. Nov. 26/64.

Dec. 1864: Absent sick in Hosp't at Nashville, Tenn. from Dec. 26/64.

Jan. & Feb. 1865: Absent sick in Hosp't at Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 25/65.

May 10 Aug. 1865: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp't, Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 25/65.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp't. since Dec. 17/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 394

Doris Larry

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 395

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Larry Dorris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Penn
The 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Larry his X Dorris
mark

No. 130

Larry Dorris

Volunteered at Springfield Penn
on the 19th day of Sept. 1864
By Lt. Dillon. Recruiting
U.S.A. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 396

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Larry Dorris born in Robinson Co.
in the State of Tenn aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Larry Dorris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn
this 19th day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE

his
Larry X Dorris
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th M S C D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Larry Dorris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 10 *inches* high

Lt. Levi Patchin *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 347

Dortch, Gus 315

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 1 2 5	26	
2	5 6 4 1 3 7 5	27	
3	5 6 4 1 4 5 5	28	
4	5 6 4 1 5 5 4	29	
5	5 6 4 1 6 4 9	30	
6	5 6 4 1 7 3 9	31	
7	5 6 4 1 8 2 7	32	
8	5 6 4 1 9 1 3	33	
9	5 6 4 1 9 8 3	34	
10	5 6 4 2 0 4 7	35	
11	5 6 4 2 1 0 7	36	
12	9 0 7 6 9 0 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 498

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Wastch

....., Co. 9, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom A. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Harrison at Springfield Texas. Sept. 1st 1864

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Daytch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 186'.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Cong Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned a

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 401

Ld | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Remarks:----

Book mark:----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 4A2

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dorch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 483

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Gorter

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

NARA 484

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S W Jones

Convict.

(358)

NARA 405

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fornesh
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 4AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

Copyist

(358)

NARA 487

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 4HA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gus Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 91 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cts.
Retained under S. Or. No. 101 W. D. 1865
(1) one Musket & accoutrements $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Conard

Copyist.

NARA 41A

Dortch Gus

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 411

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jus Dortch desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

WITNESS: Lieut W.W. Dean The first day of September 1864

Jus his Dortch
mark

No. Jus Dortch

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn
September 7th 1864
By Colonel Allen
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

A 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 417

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Springfield Tennessee

I, Jus Dortch born in Robertson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Jus his X mark Dortch

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet Six inches high

Allen Williams Recruiting officer

Mustered into service first day of September 1864

Mustering Officer.

NARA 413

374

Douglas, Albert

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Brist Brist

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 1 2	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 0 6	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 0 1	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 7 7	29	
5	5 6 5 2 7 5 1	30	
6	5 6 5 2 8 2 3	31	
7	5 6 5 2 9 2 3	32	
8	5 6 5 3 0 1 2	33	
9	5 6 5 3 0 9 8	34	
10	5 6 5 3 1 8 7	35	
11	5 6 5 3 2 7 8	36	
12	5 6 5 3 3 6 6	37	
13	5 6 5 3 4 3 2	38	
14	5 6 5 3 4 9 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 4 1 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 414

S 1837941 00 aff
S 1837948 00 aff

J. Laurent Del

NARA 415

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglass

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11- , 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 41A

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico's

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Cpt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "1 Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 419

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

Copyist

(358)

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. Simcox

Copyist

(358)

NARA 491

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cap Letter

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 422

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stock 1 Corpl 1
Recruit Driver

Book mark: ----

Ben Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 423

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 424

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0,43/100 for Bd Clothes

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 425

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 0, 88/100 for Old Clothes

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 42f

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 04 88/100 for Bd,

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 497

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 20 days since Dec. 24, 65.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. G. Smith Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $3.46.

1

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA 424

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Douglas

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one musket & accoutrements $6.00. per G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 430

J. P.

Douglas George

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 9 9 3 0	26	
2	5 6 5 0 0 2 9	27	
3	5 6 5 0 1 1 2	28	
4	5 6 5 0 1 8 8	29	
5	5 6 5 0 2 6 9	30	
6	5 6 5 0 3 3 7	31	
7	5 6 5 0 4 3 4	32	
8	5 6 5 0 5 9 9	33	
9	5 6 5 1 0 8 8	34	
10	9 0 7 8 0 9 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 431

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 2" 1865 at Springfield Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 434

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 435

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one can-
teen, one cap letter.

x Inserted by Paymaster Exp.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

(358)

NARA 436

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen one haversack & one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 437

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Post Hospital Springfield Mass since Dec 18th 1864 Stop one canteen one haversack.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

(358)

NARA 43A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark:

M Tolles

Copyist

(358)

NARA 439

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp me Bar-
racks & one Can-
teen, Died in Hos-
pl. Springfield, Tenn.
Apl 2, 1865

Book mark:

W D Rose

(858) *Copyist*

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Douglas,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $68 12/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died at Springfield, Tenn. April 2, 1865 Not. known.

Book mark: U.14 P.479.70 (over)

Drury Webb.
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 441

JAN. 24 5651088 1951 ☆

V. 156. P. 288 '73.
V. 164 P. 117-73

NARA 445

Douglas, George

D, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 443

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company .....

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

NARA 444

Inventory of the effects of George Douglas late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut. Co. Company "E" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.L. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 24th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Nashville in Company "E" 13th Regiment of U.S.L. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Springfield Tenn on the 2d day of April 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt George Douglas, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ [illegible] ~~of~~ ~~at~~ Hospital Springfield Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wesley Evans
Lt Co 13th U.S.L. Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Springfield Tenn

Date: April 2d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 445

1865 — Duplicate H&M 25.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Georges Douglas

Late of Company H

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA 44F

Inventory of the effects of George Douglas late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Co. H, 15th Ind, Company "H" of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 27th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 27th day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company H, 15th Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn on the 2nd day of April 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Pvt Geo Douglas deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Ephraim Thos Sentell ~~at~~ Co B 15th Ind to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wesley Evans
2d Lt 15th U.S. Inf
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Shannyfield Tenn

DATE: April 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 447

FINAL STATEMENT 25.

OF

George Douglass

H. 15th Reg't of U.S.C.Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. G. 1st U.S.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 448

I ~~4th~~ 5th certify, on honor, that George Douglass Pvt of Captain Orr Company (~~K~~) of the 1st Regiment of ~~Mississippi~~ Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madisonville, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2 Brig 1st Div 14th A.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Douglass was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kelley to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 68 12/100 dollars, since the 27th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack and One Canteen

1 60/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Amanuel Cockrell SUTLER, 8 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 9th day of April, 1864.

Wesley Evans
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 449

376

Douglas Dabner

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56491330	26	
2	56492328	27	
3	56493236	28	
4	56494200	29	
5	56495007	30	
6	56496051	31	
7	56405099	32	
8	56498855	33	
9	90779688	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B 12/1481

See also

NARA 45A

A1522403 отпуск
A2300266 P.O. Aff
A2301027 P.O. Aff.
A2413852 P.O. Aff

D. Emmert Co

NARA 451

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sarah Douglas

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes black; hair woolly

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Capt Marley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Oct 6, 64 Hillsboro Ohio by Capt Thos R. Marley substitute for Wm H. Stephens Stephen T. Clemmons Co Ohio 6 Dist O.

(Muster Roll)

Brogan

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 452

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dobbs Douglas

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop's Haversack.

Returned on rec'd Oct 31/64

Book mark:

I Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 453

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dubner Douglas

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Mustered in Oct 6/64 at Hillsboro O

for one year Substitute

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 454

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dabner Douglass

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hanover

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(358)

NARA 455

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dabner Douglass

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Hammock 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Denver Douglass

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

NARA 457

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dawner Douglass

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Oct. 9. 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 454

Ld. 1/3 Drafts | **U.S.C.T.**

Warner Douglass

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brinkerhoff

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dabner Douglass

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Nashville, Tenn. age 24.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 9th/65. E. B. 12/484

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 4&A

Douglas Downer

_____, Co. 15, Reg't U. S. C. I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 461

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Denver Douglas desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ONE YEAR, ***Do Declare,*** That I am Twenty four years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio
the 24th day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:
A. P. Jagus

his
Denver × Douglas
mark

No.
Denver Douglas
Hillsboro Ohio
Enlisted at

As Substitute for
Private Co. Heavy Artillery
On the 24th day of Oct. 1864

By
Lt. F. McKay
Capt. B. Hudson
Board of Enrollment,
Hillsboro Dist. of Ohio

NARA 42?

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Denver Douglas born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William K. Nichols, Esq., of Goshen Tp. Clermont Co 6th dis. of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of Oct. 1864; and having thus agreed with said William K. Nichols, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio this Sixth day of Oct, 1864.

BEFORE Jos K Mealey Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th dis. of Ohio

his
Denver + Douglas
mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William K. Nichols, drafted in Goshen Tp. Clermont County 6th dis of Ohio sept. 28th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Negro complexion; is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Jos K Mealey
Provost Marshal.

Geo B Gardner
Commissioner of Board.

David Roth
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *District of* Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

Jos K Mealey, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. O.

NARA 463

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Vernier Douglas desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ONE YEAR, ***Do Declare,*** That I am Twenty four years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 5th day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Jaques

his
Vernier X Douglas
mark

10 days

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

No.

Vernier Douglas

Substitute for

William H. Kinney

Private Co. Eleventh

Regt. O. V. Cavalry

Band. Strike

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ohio

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Horace Douglas born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Nichols, Esq., of Goshen Tp. Clermont Co Sixth Dis. of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William H. Nichols, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio this Sixth day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE E R Mallory Capt & Pro Mar 6th dis of Ohio

his
Horace X Douglas
mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Nichols, drafted in Goshen Tp. Clermont County 6th dis of Ohio Sept 28th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooley hair, Dream complexion; is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

E R Mallory
Provost Marshal.

Geo B Gaudy
Commissioner of Board.

D Arwood
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *District of* Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

E R Mallory, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dis. Ohio

NARA 465

311

Douglass William

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640310	26	
2	5648011	27	
3	5648104	28	
4	5648276	29	
5	5648626	30	
6	9077708	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.T.10.P.403

See also

NARA 44A

D 1024564. Ponta
Rep 436865

D. Vincent Co

NARA 467

All | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Dunne Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1865.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom L. E. Greeley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Genl Hospl, at Nashville Tenn, June 26" 1865

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 4fA

D 15 U.S.C.T.

William Douglas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Sumner Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited S.C.D. Tenn

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 47A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since June 22/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 471

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn. July 6/63.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

NARA 472

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payone from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 27, 1865; drawn since $72.01/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Died in Nelson A. U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., June 8/65 of Measles.

Book mark: Died July 6/65 E.B. Vol. P. 243

Hastie.

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 473

JAN. 24 1901 ☆ 5648626

2273-2d Aud. Jan. 17/07.
V. 156 P. 189. 73. F.S.
103.852.H.B.V.

NARA 474

Douglass, Wm.

P, Co. F, 15 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 475

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Douglass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio

the 24th day of March 1865

Witness: Chas. E. Greeley William Douglass

No. William Douglass

Volunteered at Springfield, Ohio

on the 24th day of March 1865

By Capt. C. E. Greeley

To serve 1 Year

Regiment of Cav'y

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 47A

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Douglass born in Dennison Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ (2) Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Douglass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn. } William Douglass
this 24th day of March 1865, } his mark
BEFORE Capt Chas. E. Greeley }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg' 15th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 — *feet* 5 — *inches* high.

Chas. E. Greeley
Capt U S 5th Regiment of U S C T *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 477

Wm Douglas
15 U S C T. Pri F
July 6. 65.
Wilson G. H. Penn.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 478

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Wm L Douglas.
Number and locality of the grave	1426 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1428, Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp
Regiment, rank, and company	15th U.S.C. Inf. Penn. Co F
Residence before enlistment	Sumner Co. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 6. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects"

1. Wool Blanket,
1. Great Coat.
1. Blouse,
1. Pr. of Trowsers.
1. Haversack.
1. Knapsack.

NARA 479

U.S.A.
Gen'l Hd Qrs 2d Div.
A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of Co. of Gen.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
R.B.
A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rec't of Dep. Adm.
(effects in addition) sent 2d Aud.
R.B.

96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt William Douglas

15th Reg't of U. S. Chass.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Edward Kopf 11th NH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 14th 1871

The Muster-Out Roll of C.F. 15th U.S.C.I. reports that Private Wm Douglas died June 8/65 — The Co. Muster-Roll, however, for July & August 1865 and the Soldiers Final Statement signed by the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital in which he died, give July 6th 1865 as date of death — The latter date — (July 6th 1865) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster-Out-Roll will be amended accordingly

E.D. 1873
Inclosed

A. P. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud: Aug 2d 73 —

NARA 4AA

Lieut I certify, on honor, that William Douglass Private of
~~Captain~~ U.S. Genl Hospital Company (F) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Springfield Tenn on the 27 day of March,
186 5, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died
in Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn
July 6 1865 of Measles

The said William Douglass never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~
Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty one (61) $\frac{03}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One W Knapsack One W Haversack one W Canteen
_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Williams Dunlap, SUTLER, Fourty $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 6 day of July, 1865.

L. D Fuller
Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge Wilson Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 481

378

Lowell James K.

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 0 1	26	
2	5 6 4 1 4 5 6	27	
3	5 6 4 1 6 0 4	28	
4	5 6 4 0 4 6 5	29	
5	5 6 4 2 1 8 0	30	
6	9 0 7 6 9 0 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Lowell James K

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James N Dowel

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29th, 1864.

Where Louisburg

By whom Capt J. Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Liberty Co.
Rejs. Co. Sub Dist No 96.
12 Dist O,
Mustered into service 1st Oct,
1864 by Capt J. W. Roby
Transferred to Invalid Corps
Feb. 20th 1865,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Dowd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. O.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Londondery. O.

For what period enlisted Ore years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion mulatto; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Liberty Tp Ross Co. O. Sub Dist No 61. 12 D.

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 494

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Dowell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Not borne on roll Oct 31/64

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 445

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James A Dowell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Camp Foster Penn

Book mark:

S W Powell
Copyist

NARA 484

1 | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac L. Hall

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Ord Hancock Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lockman

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Dawell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 36 92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Feby 20, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Conard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 4AA

379

Downey Nelson

Co 6, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 4 6 2	26	
2	5 6 4 6 5 6 7	27	
3	5 6 4 6 6 6 7	28	
4	5 6 4 6 7 6 1	29	
5	5 6 4 6 8 5 5	30	
6	5 6 4 6 9 8 8	31	
7	5 6 4 0 6 7 2	32	
8	5 6 4 7 2 2 6	33	
9	9 0 7 7 6 3 6	34	
10	1970-05-1877	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1970 T. 12 Co D. 77 - EB 12/444

See also

NARA 489

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Valem Corney

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion colored

Eyes black; hair woolly

Where born Gowan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Urbanna, O.

By whom Capt. C. A. Arnel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for David Hall. Drafted 4 Dist. 4 b Sub Dist Stokes Co. Logan Co. O. Discharged expiration of term, Oct. 3 1865.

Signature of Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 49A

L D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Downey

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

At home on sick. Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 491

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Downey

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 497

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Downey

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 499

K 0 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Downey

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Brown
Copyist

NARA 494

Nelson Downey

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA 495

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Downey

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Expiration of Term
Oct. 3, '65

Book mark:

E E McLaughlin
Copyist

(358)

D. 15th Infty. **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Downey.

Pvt., Co E, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $22 42/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained in accordance with G. O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865. Musket. $6.00

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

NARA 497

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Downey

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid in Iowa Enl. Allowment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 53.48

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of Service Sept. 30" 65 Enrolled Sept 30/64 Substitute for one year & must'd in same date at Urbanna O. age 20.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 3/65 L 970

over

W L Houston

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 49A

JAN. 24 5647226 1891

V. 12 C.J. 77 ENB. 12/444

NARA 499

H | 15" | U.S.C.S.

Nelson Downey

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

EB 12/4444 vath

Book mark: 1970 CJ 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 9", 1877.

Discharged Oct. 3. 1865.

B. H. Sunny

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 5AA

Downey Nelson

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 501

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Downey desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana O.
the 30th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
S. F. Hall

his
Nelson X Downey
mark

4th Cong. Dist. O. 46th Regt.
Substitute entitled to
No. 1764
Nelson Downey
Enlisted at Urbana, O.
As Substitute for
Daniel Hall
On the 30th day of September 1864
By
Captain Co. 46th Regt.
Lieut. Col. Commanding
Camp & Garrison
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ohio.
Examined
Mustered
Dated
Hospital
Sick in Quarters
Absent
Co. O.

4th Cong. Dist. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Nelson Downey born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Hall, Esq., of Stokes Tp. Logan Co. Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Hall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 30th day of September 1864
BEFORE me H C Hall
Capt and Pro. Mar. 4th Dist O.

his
Nelson X Downey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Hall, drafted in Stokes Tp. Logan Co. Ohio September 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Col'd complexion; is Five feet Eleven inches high.

H C Hall
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Geo. D. Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E D Glenn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Downey desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty years and Eleven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio
the 30" day of September 1864

WITNESS:

D. N. Hall

his
Nelson x Downey
mark

Recd. Camp Chase Ohio
Sept 30th 1864
and forwarded to Col. Boyd

No. .....

Nelson Downey
Co

Enlisted at Urbana O.
As Substitute for
David Hall
On the 30" day of September, 1864

By

Capt. A. G. Russell
Co. D. 2nd Regt. V.R.C.
Examining Officer
C. D. Camp Chase

Examined and Accepted
Board of Enrollment,
4" Dist. of Ohio.

Certificate Pd.
Logan Co.
O.

4th Cong. Dist. Ohio.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Nelson Downey born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Hall, Esq., of Stokes Tp. Logan Co. Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Hall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Urbana, O.
this 30th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Me, A C Duel
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

his
Nelson X Downey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Hall, drafted in Stokes Tp. Logan Co. Ohio September 23rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Col'd complexion; is Five feet Eleven inches high.

A C Duel
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Geo. D. Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E D Wilson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 595

Mooney, Jeff

Co. F. d., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56400700	26	
2	56408402	27	
3	56408502	28	
4	56408602	29	
5	56408702	30	
6	56408801	31	
7	56408903	32	
8	56409707	33	
9	94291400	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D. 62. Vol 9. CT. 72

T. 173. Vol 9. CT. 1872 - D. 74 Vol 9 CT. 1872

See also

NARA 584

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos J. Downey

Colonel, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment Nov 17 186 3

Remarks: Mustered to date
from Mch 11-1864
Dismissed per sentence G.C.M.
S.O. No. 165 Hd Qrs Dept.
Cumb Dec 6-1864

Holbrook

Copyist.

(384)

NARA 587

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Downey

Colonel, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from March 11, 1864.

Book mark: D 62. Vol. 9 C. T. 1872. D 173 Vol. 9 C. T. 1872. D 74 Vol. 9 C. T. 1872.

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

(338)

NARA SAA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

T. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April 30, 1864.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of Commission, of regimental appointment.

When Nov. 17, 1863.

~~Where~~ Station Reynoldsburg Ohio

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When March 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No. Hd Qrs. D.C. U.S.C.T. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Daggett

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 5A9

JAN. 23 5640842 1891 ☆

Mustered to date from
March 11th 1864 by Lt. Geo.
W. Ernest.
Absent with leave since
April 14th 1864 (20 days)

*Corrected A.G.O. 1891

NARA 51A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

I. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regiment.

Book mark:

Paggett

(357) Copyist.

NARA 511

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

F. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Coundj: Post Springfield Tenn. per S.O. No. 101 dated Office of C. and S. D. M. D. of C. Nashville Tenn. Augt. 10th 64

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 513

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

I. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Comdg.
Post Springfield Tenn per
S.O. No. 101 dated Office
S. and S. Dept. of C.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

NARA 513

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

T. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Comdg.
P.V.I. Springfield. Tenn.
per S.O. No. 101 dated
I. and S. Q.M. Dept Cl.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 514

O | 15 | U.S.C.T.

T. Jefferson Downey

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed per S. O. No. 165 – Hd. Qrs. Dept. of O. Dec. 6 '64.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 515

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Downey

Rank Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed per Sentence G. C. M. Published in G. O. No. 165 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb. Dec. 6th 1864

Book mark: D. 62. V. 9. C. J. 72.

Daggett

(360) Copyist.

NARA 518

Downey Thos. J.

Col, Co. , 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 37
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 513

War Department.

Case of J. Jeff. Downey,
late Col. 15th U.S.C.T.

BRIEF.

Arrested Nov 18th, 1864, at Nashville
& convicted of receiving & appropriating to his own use the sum
of $640.00, which was a portion
of a large sum of money received
by Major Jackson of the same
regt. for the crediting of 17 recruits
to the State of New York. This transaction was a gross & disgraceful
fraud. The men had been regularly
enlisted for the U.S. services in the
State of Tenn. They were taken to
Nashville, their enlistment papers
destroyed & new ones made, with
the name of a recruiting agent
for New York as the person enlisting them; & falsely stating that
they had been recruited in the
State of Georgia. Maj Jackson
received $720 for each of these men
& made a division of the money
to the officers of the Companies
to which the men belonged, &
Col Downey - the latter receiving
$640. as his share. - He was
dismissed the service.

NARA 519

This case was examined by the Dept in June last upon an applⁿ of Col. Downey's for reinstatement which was on Feb 1st refused.

He now renews the applⁿ & submits a paper signed by the members of the Court before which he was tried, who state that Maj Jackson has been tried, & developments in his case show "that he was the guilty designer & performer of the whole transaction, for which he & Col. Downey were both dismissed"; that from evidence produced in Maj Jackson's case "the views of the Court were so far modified as to lead them to believe that Col Downey was not guilty in the sense considered by them at the time of his trial & sentence"; & that "though Col Downey was imprudent they believe he was not criminal."

His restoration is recommended by Genl Rosseau, & disapproved by Genl Thomas.

The Judge Adv. Genl says — "If anything had been shown upon the trial of Maj Jackson to disprove the two main facts of the case — that Col Downey had received the money as stated, & that he knew of the intention of Maj Jackson before he took the men to Nashville — they would certainly have stated

NARA 52A

it - That Col Downey received the money was not denied at the trial, & is not now denied by him. Such offences have become so common, are so disgraceful in their nature, & so injurious to the service, that they demand the severest punishment to repress them.

"It is believed that Col Downey has shown himself to be utterly unworthy of a commission in the service of the U.S; & it is therefore recommended that he shall not be re-instated to the position which he so ignominiously disgraced."

NARA 521

War Department.

1 Mr Dana

Case of J. J. F. Downey

late Col. 15th U.S.C.T.

BRIEF.

Was tried by G.C.M. Nov 18th 1864,
for 1st - Violation of 9th additional
Article of War, apvd March 13th 1862.
2d - Embezzlement of Company
savings in violation of the 39th
Article of War - 3d - Conduct un-
becoming an officer & a gentleman.

He was acquitted of the 1st & 2d
charges, convicted of the 3d, and
sentenced to be dismissed the
service.

The transaction upon which
the 3d charge is based, is as follows:
About Sept 1st 1864 Maj Jackson
took to Nashville 14 recruits of
the regt & had them enlisted as
from Alabama & Georgia, & credited
to New York State. The Agent
paid him $200. for each man,
they had previously enlisted for
the regt, with one exception, in
the State of Tenn. Maj Jackson
reported to the officers of the regt
that he had received $160. for
each man, & paid to the Company
officers $20. for each recruit; to

NARA 522

Col Downey $640; the remaining $2340. he appropriated to his own use. Lee (Maj Jackson) testified that he explained the whole matter to Col Downey before the recruits were taken to Nashville.

The Judge Adv. Genl says- "This transaction was a most villainous fraud, not only upon the men, but upon the Govt. These men were, to all intents & purposes, in the service of the US, & were not entitled to be credited to the quota of New York, for the reason that they were recruited in Tennessee, which was excepted in the act authorizing such enlistments. It follows then that the Govt was defrauded of 17 men, for whom NYS has received an improper credit; that if Col Downey had not received a dollar of the money he deserves a disgraceful dismissal for not exercising his power to prevent so gross a fraud. Col Downey was shown upon the trial to have borne an excellent character as an officer & a gentleman, & the petitions & certificates now presented are to the same effect; but by his connection with this transaction he has forfeited all claim to be recognized as a man of honor, & is shown to be unworthy his position as an officer. The reasons given for his restoration are not regarded as sufficient to justify such action, in view of the character of the offence of which he was guilty."

Cannot be restored

OTD

NARA 523

Hd Qrs District Nashville
Nashville Tenn Dec 27th 63

Polk B. G. Cav Vols.
By command Maj Gen Rousseau

Is informed that Col
Downey Raleigh ordered
under arrest still commands
his Regiment. Is this so -
and if yes why is it?
(answered personally)
15th M.S.G.

Reid Dec 27th 63

NHEH 474

oille

ee 2763

als.

Kinnan

l

d

mmuls

le

2.2

NARA 525

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,
December 27th 1863

Capt R. D. Mussey
Actg Comr Orgs U. S. C. Troops
Captain:

Capt Downey, Actg Col 15th U. S. Cal'd Troops, was some days ago ordered to report to you under arrest and to await a trial by Court Martial for alledged outrages committed below Columbia, Tenn. It is said now that Col Downey has returned to his regiment and is in command of it. The General Commanding desires to know from you if this be true and if so how it was that Downey was returned to duty

I am, Captain,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
B H Polk
Capt & A.A.G.

J. J. Dowling

Co C 15th M. S. G. V.

Reid Diary 16th 28th

NARA 527

Head Qrs. 15th Reg. U. S. Col. Inft.
Shelbyville Tenn. Jan. 13th 1864.

Capt.

I have the honor to State, that a few days ago I sent a note to you by Maj. Jackson, in which I requested permission to come to Nashville. I expected an answer by his return, but did not recieve one. I now renew the request, and State my reasons for so doing. When I last saw Lt Williams. He told me that as soon as charges have been prefered, I had better look after the matter; See the Judge Advocate, and perhaps the case would be dismissed without a trial. Again I am here in rather an uncomfortable position. And while I am with the Regt. powerless. To say nothing of the effort it requires to restrain my ambition, in filling up the Regt. and perfecting the organization. I fear that influence will have a tendency to Mitigate the Discipline I was, wont to exercise. You are a Military Man and understand the embarising circumstances under which I labor. Hoping the above will meet with a favorable response. I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt.

Col L. F. Downey
15th Regt U.S.C.I
Shelbyville Tenn.

To
R. D. Mussey
C/o Comy Subs
U.S.C.I
Nashville Tenn

P. S. We have an Operator here at Present;
How soever, You can answer by Telegram,

NARA 594

T. J. Downes

Lieut, 15th U.S.C. Inf

NARA 530

Hd Qrs. 15th Regt. U. S. Col Inf.
Shelbyville Tenn Dec. 30th 1863

Col.

Your letter stating that permission granted to Command My Regt has been recalled has come to hand. The Command Turned over to Maj Jackson.

Permit me to inquire whether a copy of the Charges has been received by you? And if so will you please to send me a copy. Also what the probible length of time may be until the trial will come of. And if sufficient notice will be given to get witnesses. &c

I am Sir with Great respect Your Ob't Sv't

Col J. G. Downey
15th Regt U. S. C.

To
R. B. Mussey
Col. Com'dg Col Troops

NARA 531

Shelbyville Tenn.
Feby. 3rd 1864

Downey T. J.
Lieut. 10th Ky Cav

Wants to know why he is
Kept in confinement

NARA 532

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

186

By Telegraph from Shelbyville 3 1864

To Capt R S Mussey

C & O

Pardon me if you think me Impertinent or obtrusive but not having yet heard the result of my case to see why I am kept in suspense so long

Col L J Downey

1st Ky Cav

F

NARA 533

Shelbyville Feb 15, 1864

Downes Col L.S.
15th U.S.C.T.

Has been informed by Lt Col Bartholomew, that Capt Doekaal, stated he was acquitted by C.M. still he fails to give information through the proper channels. Shall ably to Secy of War for orders

Rec'd Feb 16th 1864

NARA 534

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message: nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

15 186

By Telegraph from Shelbyville 1864

To Capt Mussey

Com'd Cadet

I have the honor to
State that Capt Cook has
informed Lt Col Bartholow
that I was acquitted by the
Court & called assumed my
duties again and still he
fails to give information through
the proper source unless that
information is forth coming I
shall apply through you to
the Secy of War for redress.
Very Respy Your Obt Servt
Lt L.S. Downey
15th Regt Ky Vol Cav

NARA 535

7 Documents
15 Regulations

File

Pending

NARA 536

Hd Qrs, 2nd Div 15th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Shelbyville Tenn Feb. 17th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to make the following
Statement. I have now been in arrest
Sixty two, (62) days. This is the Twenty Second (22nd)
day since the proceedings of the Court have
been at District Hd Qrs in Nashville.
Agreeding to the 89th Art of War, Revised
Army Regs. The Officer ordering a general Court
Martial, has power to pardon or Mitigate any
punishment inflicted by such Court, except death or dismissing
it is Usually customary, when an Officer
is tried and acquitted by the Court, that
he is immediately notified that effect, released from
arrest, and ordered to duty again. But instead
of that I am kept in arrest, an unnecessary
length of time, And finally the proceedings
of the Court Made Manifest, and I Still in
arrest, I was in the first place kept in
arrest over the time Specified in, Regulations
Appendix. B. Page 537, Sec. 11. Revised Regulation
(8 days) 1863, Without having a Copy of the Charges
and Specifications Served upon me,
Capt Polk A.A.G. promised me twelve days
ago by Telegram that the order Should be
Published Immediately. He has Made repeated
promises of a Similar nature & others,
So that I am led to conclude that it is a

NARA 537

neglect of duty, that I am treated in the manner that I am.

And while I feel willing to bear and suffer anything that may be for the good of the Service I am not disposed to submit to such treatment any longer without asking for redress. And I now petition through you to A. G. O. Thomas for justice in the case.

Pleas pardon the frequent applications made heretofor. I cannot express the anxiety with which I have waited and the pain the delay has caused. But this I assure you is the last application I shall make.

I am Capt Very
Respectfully Your Obt Svt
Col. J. F. Downey
15th Regt N.Y.S.V.

To
Capt R. D. Mussey
Com. Subs U.S. Col. Troops
Nashville Tenn

NARA 538

Hdd Qrs 1st Reg M.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
April 5th 1864.

D-115-D.C. 1864

Downey
Col T. J.

Asks for (20) twenty days
leave of absence. Reasons
enclosed. States there are two
Field Officers on duty with Regt
and the application is not above
the rate of five per cent. Gives
Post Office address &c &c.

15th Ind

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. April 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

R. B. Mansfield
Brig Gen Chief Engr

Bn 33

Dist of Nashville Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville April 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended S.R.

J. Miller Assistant
Adjutant General

D. 115 D.C. 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland
April 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

By Command of
Major General Thomas

W. D. Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General

NARA 534

Head Quarters 15 Regt U. S. Let.
Nashville Tenn April 5 1864

General

I would most respectfully request a "leave of absence" for (20) twenty days, for the following reasons.

First: Owing to the ill health of my family, my presence is absolutely essential to their comfort.

Second: Important private business demand my personal and immediate attention.

I have been an Officer in the Army for near (2) two years, and have not been off of duty for a single day: have never had, nor asked for a "leave of absence."

There are (2) two Field Officers serving on duty with the Regiment & nearly a full complement of line Officers. The application is within the limits of—five per cent.—

Should leave be granted my Post Office address will be Reynoldsburgh Franklin County Ohio.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Wm Duffy 1st Lieut
Col Commdg

Brig Genl H. D. Thickstun
A. A. G. Dept Cumb'd

Hd Qrs U. S. C. T.
April 11, 1864.

Special Orders
No 47.

Ordering Col T. J. Dornin to
assume command of the 18th U S C T
Regts U. S. C. T

NARA 541

Senior and Supervising Quartermaster's Office,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., April 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 47.

2. Lieut. T. J. Downey, 15th Regt. U. S. C. Troops. is hereby directed to assume command of both the 15th & 17th Regts U. S. Colored Troops, now reporting to me for duty, and will be obeyed & respected accordingly -

x x x x x

J. D. Donnelly

Senior and Supervising Quartermaster,

Department of the Cumberland.

Lieut. T. J. Downey
Comd'g 15 & 17th Regts U. S. C. T.

NARA 542

Hd Qrs 5th U. S. C. T.
April 15th 1864

Special Field Orders.
No 103

Department
Leave of absence to Col
T. J. Downey.

NARA 543

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 11th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 103

EXTRACT.

II Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days is granted to

Colonel T. Jefferson Downey
15th Colored Troops.

C.O. 15th Col'd Troops

By Thomas

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted]

Wm D Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

R

NARA 544

S. and S. A. M. Office. D. of C
Aug. 11 "64

Special Orders
No. 111

Directing
Col Downey. Comdg
15th U.S.C.I. to proceed
to Springfield Mo
with his Regt to
protect the E. and R.R.R

NARA 545

Senior and Superbising Quartermaster's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., August 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 101.

E- Col. Thos. J. Downey, Comd'g 15th Regt U. S. C. T. is directed to proceed with his Regiment without delay, to the Line of the Edgefield & Kentucky. R. R, and establish it at such points along its line as will properly protect the workmen and work going on under the direction of the Construction Corps, U. S. Mil. R. R, Div of the Miss-

Head-Quarters of the Regt will be at Springfield, Ky-

BY ORDER OF BG. COL. J. L. DONALDSON:

Chas. T. Trinity

Capt. and A. Q. M. Vols.,
acting Chief Asst. Q. M.

For
Col. Thos. J Downey
Comd'g 15th. Regt. U. S. C. T

Hdqrs 9th U S Forces
Springfield Tenn Oct 18th 64

Downey T Jefferson
Col 15th U. S. Le. I.
Comdg Post.

Applies for leave of
absence for 15 fifteen
days to visit his family
and to vote in the coming
Presidential election

Respectfully returned. This
application is addressed to myself
and under Whose Command
the 15th Co. Regt is, and
by me is returned for the reason
to Hd Qrs Dept Cumb.:
Ent B 3 Page 12
Commanding
Brig Genl Chf Staff Dept

No action

NARA 547

Head Qurs U. S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Oct 18" 1864

General

I have the honor to request of you a leave of absence for (15) fifteen days for the following reasons;

1" The health of my wife has been very poor ever since I have been in the service, and I have just received information that she is confined to her bed, and with a family of four small children is unable to procure the necessary supplies for the coming winter, I therefore ask for a few days leave in order to provide my family with the necessary comfots for the winter

2d Being separated from my old Regament I desire to be present to cast my vote at the Presidential Election

3d I have been in the service over two years and have been absent only (15) fifteen days during that time.

NARA 544

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Reynoldsburgh Franklin County Ohio. The application is within the prescribed limits of 15 five per cent.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svnt

T Jefferson Downey.

Col 15th U.S.C. Infty

Comdg Post.

Brig Genl Webster

A.A.G. Dist Miss.

NARA 549

E. June 9. 77

Ellerbroek.

Report in case of

Thos. J. Downey, Cal.

10th U.S.C. Troops.

10

NARA 555

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellebrook May 31, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thos. J. Downey, Col, ~~Co.~~,
15 Reg't U. S. C. T.
Copy of G. O. No. 165 Hd. Qrs. Dept of C. Dec 6, 1864.

Respectfully,

H. E. W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H. Hardow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

June 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos. J. Downey Col., Co. —,
15 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Chatta. Tenn. Dec. 6, 1864.

G. O. No. 165.

Charge 1st — Violation of the additional Article of War, approved March 13, 1862.

Charge 2d — Embezzlement of Co. Savings, in violation of the 39 Article of War.

Charge 3d — Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman.

Finding — 1st Charge Not guilty. 2d Charge Not Guilty. —
3d Charge — Guilty.

Sentence — To be dismissed the service of the U. S.

O. K. Approved By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Thomas (Wm D Whipple Asst)

NARA 551

353

Dinkins, Stephen

Co S, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640078	26	
2	56515278	27	
3	56513666	28	
4	56514334	29	
5	56515515	30	
6	56515999	31	
7	56516776	32	
8	56517722	33	
9	56519000	34	
10	56522288	35	
11	90782644	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 552

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkins

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Mecklinburgh Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom J.A. LeBrunel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 13th/65 at Gen'l Hospl No 11 of Small Pox

A J Andrews

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkens

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Mecklenburg Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(339) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dickens

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dickens

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkens

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkens

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 558

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkins
Pvt
, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for
Jumpion

Book mark:

W F Bl

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 559

D | | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunkens

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pension charges

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 564

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hashes

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 561

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunkens

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died June 13th/65

at Nashville, Tenn.

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 563

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dinkins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 13/65 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Small Pox

Book mark: V. 157. P. 88. 73. F.S.

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 563

Dinkins

Daikens Stephen

P, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 564

Stephen Daikers
D 15-26 S. Cl
June 13 1865
Sep 1st 26 regt no 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Deserted Sept

NARA 565

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Stephen Dairkens
Number and locality of the grave	Rest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	2640
Regiment, rank, and company	15. U.S.C.T. Div. Co "I"
Residence before enlistment	Jackson Miss
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	Twenty Three
Nativity	South Carolina
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	June 15th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Rest Hospital Cemetery. als Inventory of

Memoranda: effects and Final Statement

Lieut. A. G. O.

Thomas Smyth
Surgeon

NARA 566

U.S.C.
Rec'd Jun 22 1865
Ans'd
11.

21.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Stephen Daikus Jr
5th " Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y
Died June 13 1865.
VOLUNTEERS.
Co "D"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Anton Rafe

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 567

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Dickens a Private of Captain J. A. DeArmond's Company (2), of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Mecklinburg, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 11th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Ass't Surg 13th Regt

The said Stephen Dickens was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gamble to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy three 29/100 dollars, since the 7th day of April, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen, Two Great Coat Straps. ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Dupliate, at Nashville Tenn, this 13th day of June A.D., 1865.

[illegible] Asst Surg

Surgeon

Commanding Hospital

Nash

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 588

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Brist Stephen Dickens

Late of Company "I"

16th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A

Volunteers, who died at US Gen Hosp No 11 Nashville Tenn

on the 13th *day of* June 1865.

D.

Jany '61 to Feb. '66

NARA 569

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Daikens late a Private of Captain J. A. DeArmond's Company "D" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 7th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 11th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company D, 13th Regiment of USCT Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Mecklinburg in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of June 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	Over	Flannel shirts	Coats	except Three	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Stephen Daikens, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. R. Ludlow Lieutenant at Hosp No 11. Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. R. Ludlow
Lieut
Commanding the Company.
Hosp No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 57A

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Dinkens

Late of Company "G"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Gen. Hosp. No 11

on the 13 *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 22 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA 571

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Daikers late a Private of Captain J. H. DeArmonds Company "I" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 7th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 11th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company "I", 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Mecklinburg in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Fireman; he died in Small Pox Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of June 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ ✓
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ ✓

2626 Nashville Tenn
2626 " " "
2626 " " "

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Stephen Daikers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. R. Ludlow Surgeon U.S.A. at Gen Hosp No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. R. Ludlow
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Gen Hospital
No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 572

Dan William J.

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641002	26	
2	5641086	27	
3	5641173	28	
4	5641262	29	
5	5641338	30	
6	5641417	31	
7	5641516	32	
8	5640548	33	
9	5640036	34	
10	5641608	35	
11	5641698	36	
12	5641787	37	
13	56418775	38	
14	5641952	39	
15	56420187	40	
16	56420777	41	
17	94291356	42	
18	D-104-OJ-1865	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D-104-OJ-1865

See also 79. Ohio Inf.

NARA 573

S 92659 Pom. 20
A 1295625 Aud 209
Ky 150446.

D. H. Emmert Co

NARA 574

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. Down

1st Lieut., Co....., 45 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Nov. 21 1863.

Remarks: appointed Captain
vice armstrong promoted
March 27 1865

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: D-104-CJ-1865

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 57A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. per S. O. of Sec'y of War

Cook mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 577

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 578

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA 579

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Remarks:----

Book mark:----

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 588

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

1 Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 581

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Doan

2d Lt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

S W Stowell
Copyist.

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

William V Doan

Capt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt March 27/65 Vice Armstrong promoted by order of L Thomas

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

10 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

William O. Doan

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Springfield, Tenn.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 13 U.S. Col'd Inf'y, her Appointment from Adjt. Gen'l. L. Thomas U.S.A. dated at Natchez, Miss. Mar. 2'65' vice Capt. Geo. T. Armstrong appointed (over)

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 584

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5640036

Major 15 U.S.C. Cavly.

Late 1st Lt. A, Co. 15 U.S.C.D.

Last Paid as 1st Lt. by Maj.

Boydon To include Dec. 31 '64

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Doan

1 Lt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 26 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Mch 26/65 to enable him to accept an appointment as Captain A Co 15 USCI vice Capt George Armstrong org

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 584

JAN. 23 5640548 1891 ☆

Appointed Major of
1st Cavalry

NARA 587

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V Doan

Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Farrell

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 5AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Doan

Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8 66/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Ten dollars $10. per month due at Comdr from Dec 31/64 to March 27/65.

Book mark:

S W Foster
Comdg.

NARA 584

15 U.S.C.T.

William Doan

Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8 66/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: (#10) Ten dollars per month Due as Co. Comd from Dec 31/64 to March 27/65.

Book mark:

S W Forest

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 594

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

NARA 591

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 592

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Doan

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in 79th O.V.I. at Wilmington, Ohio, Aug. 8, 1862. Served as an enlisted man until Nov. 21st, 1863, when appointed 1st Lieut. in 15th U.S.C.I. Served as 1st Lieut. until March 27th, 1865, when ap-

Book mark: .....

(over.)

Conard

(361) Copyist.

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

JAN. 23 1891
5642077

pointed Captain vice Armstrong,
Promoted.

NARA 594

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William V. Doan

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D 104 C.T. 1865

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 26, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

to take effect from March 2, 1865,

vice George T Armstrong promoted.

H. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(A. G. O. 188)

NARA 595

Doan, W. L.

Lt, Co. ____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. a. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 594

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tenn Jan 25th 1865

5039 Hqrs 2 Jany 1865
Doane

1st Lt W. N. [illegible]

Applies for Leave of Absence for (20) Twenty days with inclosed reasons Gives Post Office address &c &c

---

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tenn
Jan 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Fielding L. Davies
Capt Comdg Regt

Head Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfield Tenn Jany 25 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
George D. Armstrong
Maj Comdg.

D. [redacted] 4. DT Jan 27th 1865
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Jany 27 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
By D H Dale
Maj & a, a, g
In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

50
51

NARA 597

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U. S. C. T.
Springfield Tenn
Jan 25th 1865

General

I have the honor to Apply for Leave of Absence for (20) Twenty days based on the following reasons.

First I entered the Service as a Private in August 1862 and since that time I have not had a Furlough nor Leave of Absence.

Second My immediate presence is much needed at home in order to settle my business, which when I enlisted was left unsettled, and threatens much loss if not attended to at once.

This Application is within the prescribed limits of (5) Five per Cent.

If Leave be granted, My Post Office address will be Wilmington Clinton County Ohio.

I am General

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

William V. Doan

1st Lt & Actg Adjt 15th U. S. C. T.

Brig Gen W. D Whipple
A. A. G. D of C

NARA 594

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 29th 1865

Special Orders
No. 29.

Doan
Lt. W. V.

Leave of Absence
20. days

NARA 599

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Jany 29 1865

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 29

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

II Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Lt W. V. Doan 15th Iowa Cav

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Co 15th Iowa Cav

Southard Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA FAA

Hdqrs 2d U. S. Forces.
Army Field Train
Feby 15th 1865

W. 28 A.G. 1865
Armstrong Gen. S.
Major Commanding.

167—2 R.R. 25—C 1865

Recommends Lieuts
Dorr and Codington 15 U.S.
C Duty for promotion and
same &c

S.O. No. 15: March 7. 1865
Appl-d

Recd A.G.O. Sept 16th 1865.

(E & H. "A 25—1865")
Hd Qrs U. S. Cald Troops
In State of Tennessee
Memphis Feby 25th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to Brig
Genl L Thomas. Adjt Genl
U S Army. Natchez Miss.
approved.

A L Chetlain
Brig Genl.

NARA 581

Lieut. Wm. H. F. Fo
Comg Co. D. 15th Inft

Lt. P. Brown.
A. A. Genl U.S.C.T. Dist Tenn;

Sir

I have the honor to pr
nomation to the Office of Captain C
Inft. vice Armstrong promoted; 1st Lieut H.
and for First Lieut in Same vice Doan
Bodurgton Co "B" 15 U.S.C. Inft.
Both are in every way qualified fo
I would most respectfully solicit
Promotion

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
George L. Armst
Major Comma

NARA 688

Robbin Henry

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640168	26	
2	5650271	27	
3	5650338	28	
4	5650435	29	
5	5650600	30	
6	5651089	31	
7	9078185	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dobbin

....., Co. A., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Athens Ala.

By whom John Lowe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nashville Tenn. Sept. 3. 1864 by Capt. Paxton Died April 19" 1865

Doggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dobbins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Alabama.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited East Hamburg, Erie Co., 30 Cong. Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(339) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dobbin

Pvt, Co H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one blanket sack.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dobbin

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one canteen.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

NARA FAF

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dabbin

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships me Canteen

Book mark:

W F Bloss

(358) *Copyist*

NARA FAA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dobbin

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Canteen & one C.B. Plate. Died in Hospt, Springfield, Penn. Apl 19/65

Book mark:

W D Doe

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 249

D. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dobbin,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 5 | 25/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Springfield Tenn April 19. 1865 Not known.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 287. 73

Henry Webb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA

Dobbins Henry

P, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers Enlistment 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 411

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dobbins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Ala

the 15th day of Augt 1864

Witness: H Smith

his Henry + Dobbins
mark

No. 6

Henry Dobbins

Volunteered at Athens

August 15 1864

By Lt Col Cunningham

for 3 Regiment of Mounted Men

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 612

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, Henry Dobbins born in
in the State of Alabama aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Sept 186 4,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 3 day of Sept 186 4
Before C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th N.Y.S.V.

Henry Dobbins
Enl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Musician.

J. C. Gregory Surgeon 15th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
J. C. Gregory
Surg 15th Regt U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Dobbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied ~~soldier~~ Musician, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ Musician has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

John Leach
Regiment of ~~*Volunteers,*~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 15th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 186 4, at Nashville Tenn
Lieut Col Commanding Regt
Lieut Col Commanding Regt
Harrisburg Pa

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dobbins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Ala
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: H. Smith

His
Henry Dobbins
mark

No. 6

Henry Dobbins
Volunteered at Athens Ala
August 15th 1864
By Capt Cunningham
5th Regiment of Ala Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 514

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, Henry Dobbins born in
in the State of Alabama aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 3rd day of Sept 1864
Before C. P. Lyman
Copt. 18th USC

his
Henry + Dobbins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Musician.

Jno Ellwell Surgeon U.S.A.
John Gregory
Surg 18th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Dobbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied ~~soldier~~ Musician, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ Musician has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

John Lunt
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in ~~Company~~ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
by Capt C. P. Lyman 18th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

NARA £15

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 Duplicate 29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF H. M.

Pvt. Co. "F" 15th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA FIA

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dobbin, a Pvt of Captain C. A. Gray's Company (not) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Alabama, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August 1864 at Chattanooga by John Lovell, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Capt Barton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Dobbin was last paid by Paymaster to the Enrollment, to include the 15th day of August 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of his death Apr 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 68 25/100 dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No Bounty 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, 00/100 dollars, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——, and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen 65 for Rol E 9

——, 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to Emanuel Cockrell, SUTLER, 8 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23d day of November, 1865

Wesley Evans
2d Lieut 15th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 617

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Inv sent for Sept 16.65
Inv sent for Dec 16 65. 23.

FINAL STATEMENT

Corte per Inventory,

OF

Henry Dobbin Co. K

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Entered Sept 30 1865

NARA 61A

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dobbin, a Private, of Captain C. N. Gray Company K of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. I., ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in , State of Alabama, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of Aug., 1864, at Athens Ala by John Linell, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864 at Nashville Tenn, by Capt Dayton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Wounds Opr. 19th 1865 mi Gen. Hosp. Springfield Ill. Cause ascertained from Enrolment

The said Henry Dobbin has pay due him from ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster , to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 58 25/100 dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 50/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day of August, 1865.

Byron O. Camp
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 279

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 2d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Dobbin

12th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 19. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OCT 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dobbin, a Private of Captain Cyrus K Grays Company (76th of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 26th years; 7 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 0) on the 15th day of August 1864, at Athens Ala by John Lovel for the period of 3 Yrs, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Capt Paxton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Dobbin Was ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay Due from Empt to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5.8 25/100 dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen one & B Blate 74 Cents _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Emanuel Cockrell, SUTLER, _____ & 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of Sept, 1864.

Wesley Evans
2d Lieut Commdg

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA A21

1865—

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Henry Dobbins

late of Company H

15th Reg't of U.S.C.A.

Volunteers, who died at Stanley Hospital Fort Monroe

on the 12th day of April 1865



NARA 622

Inventory of the effects of Henry Dobbin late a Privt of Captain C. H. Grays Company H of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Athens in the State of Alabama on the 15th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 3rd day of September 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company H, 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ~~_____~~ in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Springfield Tenn on the 19th day of April 1865 by reason of Cause Unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Manuel Mun Small ms Effects, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Wesley Evans
2d Lieut 15th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 623

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 12 1871

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Dobbin

late of Company 26th

15th Reg't of U S C d

Volunteers, who died at Shmyfield

on the 19th day of April 1863.

JUL 12 1871

NARA 624

Inventory of the effects of Henry Dobbins late a Private of Captain Curtis M. Grays Company "C" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Athens in the State of Alabama on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 3rd day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company "C" 15th Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Springfield on the 19th day of April 1863, by reason of Cause unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above Recruit inventory comprises all the effects of Man had No, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W E Ashby Evans
2d Lieut 15th U.S.C.S.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 26th/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 625

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 12 1871

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Dobbin

Late of Company "C"

15th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Harrisburg

on the 19th day of April 1865

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Dobbin late a Private of Captain Lyman H. Evans Company "H" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.L.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Athens in the State of Alabama on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 6th day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company "H" 15th Regiment of U.S.L.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at ..... on the 19th day of April 1865, by reason of Causes Unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above Inventory ~~comprises all the effects of~~ Man Seal Rd, ~~deceased, and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ..... ~~at~~ ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wesley Evans
2d Lieut, 15th U.S.L.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 26/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA A27

356

Robbin King

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5652410	26	
2	5652568	27	
3	565353 5	28	
4	9078417	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

356

Dobbin King

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5652410	26	
2	5652568	27	
3	565353 5	28	
4	9078417	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 629

S 719902-2nd and.

Vincent Clerk

NARA 638

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

King Dobbin

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March - 5 - , 1864.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. Camp.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to hospital April - 3 - 64. Died April - 8 - 1864 at Nashville - Tenn.

F. a. Wright

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 231

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

King Dobbin

Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5", 1864

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

NARA A33

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

King Dabbin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Apr 8 64 at Nashville

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 633

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

King Dobbins

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 8, 64, disease.

Book mark: V15-7. P.179. 43.

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

(361)

NARA 5.34

Dobbin · King

P, Co. K., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 533

A. G. O. June 13th 1866.
Disc List June 20th
And Ps.

F

FINAL STATEMENT 43

OF

King Dobbins

15th Reg't of U S C Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl Co K 15th Inf

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 12th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 20 Aug

NARA 538

I certify, on honor, that King Dobbins, a Pvt of Captain W J Hamsons Company (K) of the 15 Regiment of U S 6 Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of Mch, 1864, at Hartsville by Lieut Camp, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Nashville, by Lieut G W Emmet; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Typhoid Pneumonia at Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn April 8th 1864.

The said King Dobbins was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ Enrollment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $2 8.41/100 dollars, since the 5th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of January, 1866.

Dan K Hatchfield
1st Lieut 15th U S 6th Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 637

357

Dobbins David

Co E, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Dobins	27	David
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 63A

St Vincent Dep

NARA A39

358

Robins David

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56460479	26	
2	56461570	27	
3	56462359	28	
4	56463087	29	
5	56463799	30	
6	56464661	31	
7	56465565	32	
8	56466666	33	
9	56467600	34	
10	56469111	35	
11	56472324	36	
12	90775564	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA F4M

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Stone

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom J. Spooner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for

disabilities July 1 "1865

Amos Webb, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 641

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE JAN 1 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

NARA F49

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Stevens

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Feb 28, 1864

Book mark:

Bregger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 243

l | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Gethins

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

NARA 644

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 445

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Sutton

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 548

N 9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 47

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

L David Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA 148

L'D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

L David L Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copyist

(358)

NARA F49

Co | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 458

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 1, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 2.51

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $108 99/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Genl Stanton July 1st 65

Book mark: .....

W L Morrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 65?

Dobbins. David

P, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 653

Head Qrs. Mil Div. of the Tenn.
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn
June 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
A. Severood
Surg. U.S.V.

Hd Qrs 15th A.C.
Nashville Tenn
June 15th 65

Respectfully forwarded
A Severood
Surg. U.S.V.

Col Conaty

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability in the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Medical Director

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper blanks thereof in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 102 — M. D. 1865 — 1665 — 5

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

D46 L of D.

David Dobbins

a Private Co. "E"

15th Reg't of Mo. Cav'y

Asst Surg. Mil. Div. Tennessee

Nashville Tenn June 29, 1865.

Do be discharged

By Command of

Bvt. Maj. Gen. Thomas

Lewis Howard

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 1865 186

Ent on O.R. Rolls,

RECEIVED JUN 26 1865 Surgeon's Office

NARA 454

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

David Bobbins of Captain Wm. B. Simmons Company, (E) of the Fifteenth Regiment of United States C. Infy was enlisted by A. Simmons of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Nashville on the 14th day of January 186[illegible], to serve 3 years; he was born in Hamilton Co in the State of Tennessee is 22 years of age, 6 feet 2 3/4 inches high, Light complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.* His disease is Varicose swelling and ulcering of the legs and ancles. The disability first began to appear in the months of January and March 1864 at Nashville Tenn. while on march of instructions probably caused by exposure in camp.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: ____

W. W. Hart
2d Lieut U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Bobbins of Captain Simmons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic varicose veins and Chronic ulcers of the leg. He is unfit for service in the Regulars. The disability was contracted in the service caused by hard labor and exposure. Degree of disability one half.

Jno Gregory
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of July 1865, at Nashville Tenn

15th U.S.I.
Jno Hayes
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

E. W. Simmons Capt. 15th U.S. Inf. Brev. Lt. Col. U.S.A.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 655

3397

Jack Hamilton

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644515	26	
2	5644890	27	
3	5644975	28	
4	5645134	29	
5	5645945	30	
6	9077417	31	
7	1077288	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A5A

S. 703/31. P.G.L.-L.Rtè
Rep 370944.

J. Laurent Deck

NARA 257

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mack. Hamilton,

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Madison Co., Alabama.

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When dec-16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn-

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany. 4, 1864 at Shelbyville, Tenn.

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA A.58

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Nock

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co., Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64. died July 9/64 Nashville, Tenn

E. H. Woodford,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dock
Corp., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

T.S.N. ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dock

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Feb. 24/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA 661

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dock

Sergt Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. July 9/64 Stop. for 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

(858) Mowry, Jr. *Copyist*

NARA 443

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Dock

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed - acting Sgt. Maj. by S.O. No. 76 May 27, 1864

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

NARA 663

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Doell

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last Settlement 3-5

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 47 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn July 9. 1864 disease Typhoid Fever

Book mark: V 156 Pgs. 73. 7 2 3 4 P. 101 76 F. S.

D Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

Doek Hamilton

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 665

Dock Hamilton

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 444

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamilton Black desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia
The 16 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

F. L. Davies

Hamilton his ✗ Black
mark

No. 58

Hamilton Black
Volunteered at Columbia
December 16th 1863
By Lieut Col Bell
10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

A 1

Capt & A.A.G. U.S. Vols. ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Hamilton Slack born in Madison Co.
in the State of Alabama aged twenty one (21) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hamilton Slack do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 16th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE Lieut Collins

Hamilton his ✕ Slack mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

A J. Collins
13th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Lieut- and *Recruiting* Officer

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Recs. Rec'd sent 2d Auditor
A.
Adj.t. Nov. 1st 1864
Rec'd. & Pres'd of Q. of ad. for
effects sent 2d auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

44

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hamilton Dock

a Sergt B in Company D

13th Regt. of Mil'l Troops

Died July 9th 1864

A.G.O. Jany 13/66
F. S. & Inv. & C. of Effects
& P. M. rec'd for 81
Sent 2d Aud. 1871.

ENTERED AUG 16 1864

NARA 269

I certify, That Sergt Hamilton Dack,
of Captain L L Davies Company [D] of the 13th Regiment
of Illinois, born in Brandywine, in the State of Alabama,
aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by S B Sterling at Columbia on the 16th day
December eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hosp'l No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 9th day of July 1864 by reason
of Typhonia Fever

The said Sergt Hamilton Dack was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 30th day
of June eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 28 $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $\frac{33}{100}$ on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 10th day
of July 1864.

Gustin Konayne
A A Surgeon USA
In charge of
Gen Hosp'l No 16

~~Commanding~~ Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA A7A

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hamilton Dock

D Co 15th Reg't of U S Col Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list, is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 671

I certify, on honor, that Hamilton Davis, a Sergeant of Captain F L Davis Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Bel complexion, Bel eyes, Bel hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of Dec, 1863, at Columbia Tenn by Lt A J Collins, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tenn Jany 9th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Hamilton Davis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 55/100 dollars, since the 16th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack 33 cts

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Donelson Tenn, this 26 day of December, 1865.

Fielding L Davis
Capt 15th U S L Cl
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 479

Dodson Hart

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641035	26	
2	5641118	27	
3	5641207	28	
4	5641296	29	
5	5641374	30	
6	5641454	31	
7	5641553	32	
8	5641648	33	
9	5641738	34	
10	5641826	35	
11	5641912	36	
12	5641982	37	
13	5642046	38	
14	5642106	39	
15	90769O3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A73

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asst Dodson

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A J Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Enlist- at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2 " 1863.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 674

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) C. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA 576

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A77

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA A78

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Wodson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A79

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA FAA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S W Fowler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 881

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

S W Forest
Copyist.

NARA AAP

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wm East Lodom

Wm, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 683

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Lodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 43 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Powell
Copyist.

NARA 484

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hark Dodson

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Foster
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 445

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hart Dodson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. Or. No. 101, W. D. 1865, (1) one Musket & accoutrements $6.00.

Book mark: V. 10 P. 194. 68 V. 33. P. 228. 68.

---

(361) Conard

Copyist.

NARA KAA

Private Henry

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56526411	26	
2	56525071	27	
3	56526021	28	
4	56526781	29	
5	56527521	30	
6	56528241	31	
7	56529221	32	
8	56530131	33	
9	56531501	34	
10	56405011	35	
11	56535651	36	
12	90784181	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 289

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 4 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Huntsville- Ala-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March- 11- , 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butlerfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D is changed May. 3 1865 for Disability.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

9. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., March 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11th, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ignacio S

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Yates

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D. Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville,

(358)

Copyist

NARA 692

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent at Nashville Apr 19th 64

Book mark: ----

F. Inniss

Copyist

(358)

NARA 693

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA 494

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

NARA A95

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cap Sett.

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) Copyist

NARA 496

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

Copyist

(358)

NARA 497

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake,

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Nashville Tenn Mar 2 / 65

Book mark:

B M Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 498

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 30/65 for Disability Order of War Dept

Book mark:

B Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 249

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $34.91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Department dated May 3/65 He has (1) Haversack over

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 23
5640501
☆ 1981

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

H ~ y Drake

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $3 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bount; paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out May 30/65.

* ~ Ison Hosp. per Telegraphic instructions from War Dept. dated May * 65.

+ Roll torn

Book mark: .....

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

382

Drake Lafayette

Co d, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651192	26	
2	5651276	27	
3	5651364	28	
4	5651433	29	
5	5651561	30	
6	5652351	31	
7	90782622	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also VRs. 101. 2586 Inf.

NARA 783

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Drake

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G E Fitch ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 101 U. S. C. I. act 3d/64.

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Drake

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 785

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Drake

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

Copyist

(858)

NARA 7MA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Drake

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 787

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Drake

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 788

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Laffayette Drake

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to V.R. Corps, Oct 3/64 Pursuant to Genl Order No ~

Book mark: .....

W. J. Ross

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 784

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafyette Drake

Pt. Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: transferred to 101st Regt USC Inf Oct 3/64

Book mark : .....

---

(861) Hadfield *Copyist.*

Drake Lafayette

P, Co. I, 15 Reg't M. S. V. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 211

File "L"

Head-Quarters 101 U.S.C. Inf
Nashville Tenn
November 8th 1864

Davis H. Q
Lieut Col - Cmdg Regt

Informs C.O 15th U.S.C. Inf that an enlisted man of his Command is in his Camps. and asks if it was ever designed that he should be transferred to 101st

---

Office Comr Org Vet Regts
Nashville Tenn. Nov 9/64
Respectfully forwarded
By order of Col. Mizner
Wm H Chapman
Asst Adjt Gen
Comd

15 U.S.C.T.
L. Drake

Head Qrs Co "I" 15th U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tenn
Nov 24th 64

Lafayette Drake was sent by mistake. I supposed he had been recommended for transfer. His name appears on this list

I am
very Respectfully
your Obt Svt
Jno E Desmond
Capt C.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer 15th U.S.C.T.

NARA 212

Head-Quarters 1st U. S. C. Infantry.
Nashville Tenn.
November 8th, 1864

Commanding Officer
15th U. S. C. Inf.
Springfield Tenn.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform You that Pvt. Lafayette Drake Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.I. is in this Camp. His Descriptive List has been sent to these Hd Qrs, accompanied by no Statement Concerning him. His name appears on no roll in this Office recommendatory of transfer to this Regiment Has it Ever designed that he should be?

Very Respectly
Your Obedient Servant.
W. J. Davis
Lieut-Col Comdg the Regt

NARA 713

383

Drake Marcus

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56460666	26	
2	56461499	27	
3	56462366	28	
4	56463077	29	
5	56463788	30	
6	56464660	31	
7	56465654	32	
8	56466665	33	
9	56467599	34	
10	56469100	35	
11	56472255	36	
12	90775566	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 714

S1429933-RQ 06
S3501473 Aug 11

Dft Transient Ltr

NARA 715

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake,

, Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 9, 1864

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. M. R. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability, dated 1st 1865

Drury Wells

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Breyer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA 71A

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 719

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 2/24

l | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Drake

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Boyer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 721

K 9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L Drake

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 799

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frances Drake

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 723

L 9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L Drake

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist

NARA 794

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus L'Drake

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown
Copyist

NARA 725

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 1, '63

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 72A

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Drake

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $105 95/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Genl Stoneman July 1st/65

Book mark: 3477, 1878 V 249 P 226, 78

W L Stevenson
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 727

Drake, Marcus

P, Co. E, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 72A

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn. June 27th 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occured, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—of the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 16 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Q 3 M. D. T. 1865
Q. 47 R. L. Div. 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Marcus Drake
a Private Co. "E"
15th Reg't of Mo. Cavalry

Hea ad Qrs. Mil Div Tennessee
Nashville Tenn June 29 65

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas

Geo. W. Howard
Asst Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OFFICE OCT 14 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Ent'r [illegible]

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
June 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Col Comdg.

JUN 26 1865

NARA 729

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Marcus Drake, of Captain Simmons Company, (E) of the Fifteenth Regiment of the United States Infy was enlisted by Lt M. H. McKay of the 15th Regiment of Infy at Nashville Tenn on the 8th day of February, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama, is 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days.* His disease is of a scrofulous nature. His disability has occured within the past year. Cause unknown to me

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 24th 1865

M. McCook
Lt Col 15th Infy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Marcus Drake of Captain Simmons' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Having Scrofula with enlargement of the glands of the neck. The disability has occured since enlistment. Cause not known. Degree of disability one half. He is not fit for service in U S Colrd Troops

John Gregory
Surgeon.

As Mc Cook Lt Col 15th Infy. Commanded.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of July, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

Jno Green
Lt 15th U S C T
Col *Commanding the Reg't.*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 734

384

Draughn, Amos

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 2 7	26	
2	5 6 4 7 8 0 7	27	
3	5 6 4 7 9 1 7	28	
4	5 6 4 8 0 1 6	29	
5	5 6 4 8 1 0 9	30	
6	5 6 4 8 2 0 5	31	
7	5 6 4 8 3 0 9	32	
8	5 6 4 8 3 9 4	33	
9	5 6 4 8 5 2 8	34	
10	5 6 4 8 6 3 6	35	
11	9 0 7 7 7 0 9	36	
12	9 0 7 7 9 3 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 731

L. 2865669 Pouren

J. H. Emerson Decd

NHFA 239

dl | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amac Drawn

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 1, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom W. Wheeley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Fuller

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

All | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gallagher

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom L. E. Greeley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

J. E. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Amos Drawn Cpl

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22 186 4.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 1 186 .

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Cong Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 735

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols *Copyist.*

NARA 73A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 737

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Drawn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 738

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 739

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 74A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 741

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn., since Dec. 18th/65.

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 749

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Draughn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp.,
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 5/66,
of Erysipelas.

Book mark: 120. 375.

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Vaughn,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 1, 1864; drawn since $17.60/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Cumberland U.S.A. Genl. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. Jan 5/66 of Erysipelas.

Book mark: 12375 RB V. 156 P200; 73 F.S.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

Draughn, Amos

I, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 745

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Draughn desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 18 years and — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Illinois

The 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Daniel A. Bennett

his
Amos X Draughn
mark

No. 6

Amos Draughn

Volunteered at Springfield Illinois

1st day of September 1864

By Col. D. D. Spencer

15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

15

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 746

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Amos Draughn born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Amos Draughn do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 1st day of September 1864, } his Amos x Draughn mark

BEFORE Lt. C. E. Greeley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amos Draughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

C. E. Greeley *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 747

C

James Donaughy,
Pvt, F, 15 U.S.C.T.
Jany. 5, 64.
Gun. Cash.
Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent'd

NARA 74A

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Amos Draughn
Number and locality of the grave	1492 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	15 USC I Pvt F
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Nashville Tennessee
Cause of death	Erysipelas
Age of the deceased	37 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Wife Mary Draughn Nashville Tenn
Date of death and burial	January 5th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Remarks: of Effects
Two (2) Blouses One (1) Pr Boots
One (1) Blanket One (1) Knapsack

Co Commander Notified January 6. 66

NARA 749

A.G.O. Jany 19th/66
Lieut Lieut Sent 2d
Aud. Off.

A.G.O. Feby 2. 1866
Hein rec'd for Effects
Sent 2d Aud. Off.

10.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private Draughon A.

15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 5th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jany 19

Entered Ord. Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 19th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 754

Hosp. I certify, on honor, that Amos Draughon a Private of
~~Captain~~ Capt A Bennett's Company (F) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.L. Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Tenn, on the 1st day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. J. Harrison
_____, at Springfield, on the 1st day of September
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____:
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent Hosp
January 5th 1865 of Erysipelas
_____

The said Amos Draughon was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Vinman to include the 30 day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ 78 04/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since September 1st 1864

Paymaster — Paid $ 100.00 Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: This soldier has in his possession One O. Knapsack
One U.S. Haversack One U. Canteen ~~amounting to~~ _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5 day of January, 1865.

James R. Thomas
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

(A. G. O. No. 95.)

NARA 751

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private

Amos Brayton

Late Company L

15 *Regiment of* U.S.D.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 3 *day of* January 1865

MISSOURI-RECEIVED
JAN 1000
ADJT. GEN'L

NARA 757

Inventory of the effects of Amos Draughon late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Daniel A. Bennett Company F of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Springfield in the State of Tennessee, on the 1 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the 1 day of September 1864, at Springfield Tenn in Company F, 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 5 day of January 1865, by reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots	1		
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	2	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ -
	Notes	$ -

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Amos Draughon deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~.
Hospital

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: January 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 753

385

Draun Amos

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Draughn	27	
3		28	Amos
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 754

386

Drawn Amos

Co ____, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Draughn Amos	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 755

387

Driscall Doctor

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56511189	26	
2	56512774	27	
3	56513995	28	
4	56522286	29	
5	40782599	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 756

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Driscell

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G. E. Fielding; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apl 11th/64

(383*g*) A J Andrew *Copyist.*

NARA 757

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Driscall

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 758

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Driscall

Pvt....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since April 5" 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) S. L. Morris Copyist

NARA 759

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Driscall

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. April 11. 1864. Stop for one Knapsack, one Haversack and one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 7&A

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Doctor Driscol

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $21 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died april 11/64 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia final statement furnished

Book mark: V. 124. P 234. 71.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NRLF 741

JAN. 24
5652286
1881

V. 157. P. 86. 73. 2912
1880 U. S.

NARA 763

Driscoll, Doctor

D, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 763

√ 45

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Veteran Reserves

15 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enton Sergt Co C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 764

I certify, on honor, that Doctor Driscall a Private of Captain J. A. Dettmore's Company (D) of the 15 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Madison Co, State of Ala, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of Febr, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died April 11th 1864. See Inventory

The said Doctor Driscall Negro ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ received pay to include the Enrollment ~~day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $21 20/100 dollars, since the 27th day of Feby, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen. Which he took to hospital and are not accounted for — Amounting to $2 5-9/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 4 day of May, 1864.

J. A. Dettmore
Capt Co "D" 15th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 765

388

Driscall Major

Co. I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 1 1 9 0	26	
2	5 6 5 1 2 3 5	27	
3	5 6 5 1 3 6 3	28	
4	5 6 5 1 4 7 0	29	
5	5 6 5 2 3 4 5	30	
6	4 0 7 8 2 6 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101.US6.2ff

NARA 766

O. 1345712. Comm
S- 2297019 Awd.

Dr Innocent Esq

NARA 767

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Driscall

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to 101 U.S.C.T.
aug 23' 64.

(383*g*) W J Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA 7AA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Driscall

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 769

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Driscoll

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA 778

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Driscoll

Pvt....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. L. Morris

Copyist

NARA 771

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Driscall

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 779

10 | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Quiccon

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt US C Inf aug 23. 64

Book mark : .....

Hadfield

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

589

Driscoe Mayo

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Driscoll Mayo	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 774

390

Driscol Doctor

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Driscall Doctor	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 775

391

Dublin, Elijah

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5643568	26	
2	5643697	27	
3	5644727	28	
4	4077151	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ER.T.10.P.362

See also

NARA 774

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dublin

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lieut. Tate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Shelbyville, Tenn. July 29th 1864. Accounting and final statements forwarded July 18th 1865.

Geary

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 777

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dublin

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

O. M. Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dublin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment To April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp't Shelbyville Tenn. Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

J W Calhoun
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 779

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dublin

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Shelbyville Tenn. Febry 26-1864 of Pneumonia

Book mark: V. 756. P. 132. 73. F.S. Died Feb. 29/64. E.R. V. 10. P. 362

C G Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 788

Dublin. Elijah

P, Co. C, 15 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 781

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

46.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elijah Dublin Co C
15 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl Co C 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C., June 24, 1873.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "C" 15th U.S.C. Troops, reports Private Elijah Dublin, died Feby 26, 1864.

The Muster Roll of Co. from organization to April 30, 1864, (4 mos. Rec'd) and soldier's Final Statement indicate that he died Feby 29, 1864.

The latter date (Feby 29, 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
E.B. 10/362. Asst Adjt General.

Noted
H.M.

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28, 1873.

NARA 787

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Dublin a private of Captain Rogers Company (G) of the 13 Regiment of USC Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Unknown State of ____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Feb 29 1864

The said Elijah Dublin was last paid by Paymaster to include the Two day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 70/100 dollars, since the 1st day of December 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 300/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18 day of July, 1865

David Slater
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 783

Rec'd from Dir of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct 4, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elijah Dubbs

Late of Company C

15 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville Tenn

on the 29 *day of* February 186 4.

NARA 784

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Dublin late a private of Captain Charles M Keyes Company 6 of the 15 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 16 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 4 day of January 1864, at Shellyville Tenn in Company 6, 15 Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Not Known in the State of ~~_____~~: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Shellyville Regt Hosp at Shellyville Tenn on the 29 day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Elijah Dublin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: July 18th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 785

392

Duff Adam,

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647306	26	
2	5647451	27	
3	5648606	28	
4	9077707	29	
5	9077852	30	
6	S 112-67-1873	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.112 V.10 67.73
EB.V.10 P.525

See also

NARA 786

S670 H49- 2d ad.
D1947320 P.H.H.H

D Thurmond Ex

NARA 787

dd | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Duff

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M.K. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Shelbyville Tenn. Mch 2nd 1864

T.E. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 7AA

All | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bluff

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Horace McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Regt Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn, March 2nd - 1864

Geo Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Duff

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

TEST ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Duff,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb'y, 1864; drawn since $39.16/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville, Tenn., June 2/64 of disease unknown.

Book mark: V. 15 C. P. 28. 73 J. S.

Hastie

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 791

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Duff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalie Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn. March 30" 1864

Book mark: Died March 2d" 1864 (WWW)

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 799

JAN. 24 5647451 1951

E.B. V.10. P.525

NARA 793

D 15th U.S.C.J.

Adam Duff

, Co. "F" , 15th Regt U.S.C.J

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 112.C.J.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

Duff, Adam

P, Co. I, 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 795

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

47.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Adam Duff Co F
15th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Mch 30th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted as a Pvt

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 13, 1873.

The death of Pete Adams Duff, Co. F, 15th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

From organization to Dec, 1864, March 30, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 2d, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

March 2, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

March 2, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 30, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

March 30, 1864.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.112(10)73) March 9, 1864

March 2, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10 525. See letter to 2d Aud. Noted Dec 10. 1873.

NARA 796

I certify, on honor, that Adam Duff a Private of Lt Captain C. E. Greeleys Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tennessee, on the 10th tenth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tennessee, March 30th 1864

The said Adam Duff was last paid by Paymaster his pay date from enrolment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty nine 16/100 dollars, since the 10th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 7th day of May, 1865.

C. E. Greeley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 797

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Nelson Duff

Late of Company F

15th *Reg't of* U.S. Sharpshooters

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville Tenn

on the 30th *day of* March 1863.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED
MAR 1863
MAIL & RECORDS OFFICE

NARA 798

Inventory of the effects of Adam Lauf late a Private of Captain Jas H. E. Greeley Company F of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 10th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of February 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company F, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of South Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Shelbyville Tenn on the 30th day of March 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		No Effects	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Adam Lauf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. E. Greeley
Capt. Comdg
Commanding the Company.

Station: Springfield Tenn

Date: May 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 799

393

Duffield, Nathaniel

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651601	26	
2	5651691	27	
3	5651773	28	
4	5651855	29	
5	5651943	30	
6	5652076	31	
7	5654056	32	
8	5653236	33	
9	9078266	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B.124 Fd.5 R&T. 1867
CB.12/516

See also

NARA AAA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Dorsey

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Town or County Unknown Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Bounty & to enlistment Pvt. O; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for William Dunsby 4th Ward (1st Dist O) Cincinnati O. (not Draftee) Mustered by Capt R E Jones. Discharged Sept. 1-1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA RA1

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffle

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rep for 1 Imprint. Recruit from Dept. Discipline Roll, not received

Not borne on roll Oct 31/64

Book mark: B-12 H- Vol. 5- N.C. V.C.T.

(858) Copyist

NARA RMS

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffield

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Cherokee

Mustered in Sept 23/64 at Cincinnati O. for one year a Substitute

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffield

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpers.

(358) Copyist

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffields

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) Copyist

NARA AMS

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffield

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.G.H. Nashville Tenn since May 31. 65.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Duffield

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Nashville Tenn. Sept 23/65. Arms returned

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4732 2d O. + F. F. M. Oct. 8. ~~Sept 20~~

Harper

Copyist

(358)

+ Appears on roll.

NARA AM7

JAN. 24 5652076 ☆1891☆

6 4/ 14827 S. May 28. 1818

NARA AAA

20 | 15 Inf'y **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Caulfield.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms & equipments retained per G. O. 101, War Dept. Washington, D. C. May 30, 1865. $16.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term (over)

Book mark:

Brooke,

Copyist.

(349)

NARA RMS

JAN. 23 1991 ☆ 5640586

- of service.

NARA A1A

A. 1 / 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Duffield

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service age 29.

Book mark: 4732 2d a Oct 8/67 Cover

---

(361) Hadfield *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5652336 1391

148 273 May 28 1865
discharged Sept 23/65
EB. 12/576

NARA A12

394

Duffle Nathaniel

Co L, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Duffield Nathaniel	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A13

395

Duncan Major

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640104	26	
2	5644995	27	
3	5645082	28	
4	5645164	29	
5	5645250	30	
6	5645345	31	
7	5645441	32	
8	5645526	33	
9	5645619	34	
10	5645718	35	
11	5645796	36	
12	5645857	37	
13	5645916	38	
14	9077418	39	
15	9077289	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A14

A. 1798792 Pomium

J. H. Emmerich & Co

NARA A15

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Travis Duncan,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Trigg Co. Kentucky

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn —

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Nashville, Tenn., by Lt. Ennes May 24/64

E. H. Woodford

(383o) Copyist.

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan,

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Trigg Co., Kentucky —

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn —

By whom C. B. Nurse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 25, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn —

E. H. Hoodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA A17

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Donaldson, Tenn, May 24, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation farmer;

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Corp. Inf.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy.

Copyist.

(339)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, J.
Copyist

NARA 819

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA A21

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Major Dimean

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J.
Copyist

(858)

NARA A22

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Bl, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA A23

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Majo Duncan

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA A24

D, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA A25

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Rob, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ (x) 1 63/100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks:

x Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA A2A

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Rol, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A27

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

F , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in R. Q. M.

Dept. S. O. 62 June 6. 1865

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Maj. Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on R. & A.
Dept. S. O. 62. June 6. 65

Book mark:

P. Moore
Copyist

(358)

NARA 879

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Maj. Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in R. 2. M. Dept. S. O. 62 June 6. 65

Book mark:

P. Moore

Copyist

(858)

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Major Duncan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A31

Dunlap, Joseph N.

Co. K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640305	26	
2	5640306	27	
3	5651775	28	
4	5651856	29	
5	5651944	30	
6	5652037	31	
7	5652116	32	
8	5652211	33	
9	5640502	34	
10	5652344	35	
11	56 7982674	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB.12/576

See also

NARA A32

L 752464-2 Rich
S. 1260838 P.O. Wilm.
S 145164 P.O. Wilm.

D. F. Emerson Esq

NARA A.A.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 16, 1878

The Discharge of Joseph M. Dunlap, Co. H, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January & February, 1866, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

February 17, 1866

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866 February 18, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 17, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 1/2 3/16 Elec 5

Noted Hall.

NARA A34

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Dunlap

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1863

Where Hillsboro. O.

By whom Lt Lyons 1865 V O ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Manly Co. K 5th Sub. Dep. 6 Dis Ohio Joined Co. Apl 15/65. Amount deposited under G.O. 305. R.S.O. Dec 27/64. $145.00 Mustered out Feb 17/66 by reason of expiration of term of Service

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA A35

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Dunlap

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, Ohio Feb 13, 1865.

Where born Washington. D.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro. O.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited To 5/ Sub. Dist. Marion Tp Fayette Co. 6th Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(339)

NARA A3A

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Dunlap

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro

For what period enlisted me years

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 51 Sub. Dist. 6 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

Copyist.

NARA A37

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Dunlap

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

Copyist

(858)

NARA A3A

L O | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Dunlap

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. since May 31. '65.

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist

NARA 839

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Dunlap

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

Copyist

(858)

NARA A4A

L D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Dunlap

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt at Nashville Tenn. since May 31st 1865.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

NARA R41

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph McDunlap

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn since Dec 29/65

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 442

15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Dunlap

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason Expiration term of service

Book mark: discharged Feby 20 1866

Hadfield

Copyist

(358)

JAN. 24 5652211 1914

17/66 EB 12/546.

NARA A44

D | 16' | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N Dumas

Pvt, Co. ....., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feby 17 186 5.

Muster out to date Feby 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 44/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration term of Service. entitled to transportation and Subsistance to place of enrollment.

Book mark: .....

S W Torres

(348) Copyist.

NARA 445

A. 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Dunlap

Pvt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 17, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark: discharged Feb 17/66 Chr

Hadfield

Copyist.

(361)

NAEA 84F

JAN. 24 5652344 1991

EB 12
5/16

NARA 847

Dunlap Joseph M.

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA A48

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Dunlap Jr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro O
the 13 day of February 1865

Witness:
H. Saunders Lyons

Joseph M Dunlap
Jr
Mark

Volunteered at Hillsboro O
By Capt Lyons
To serve 1 year
1865 Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

No. _____

Joseph M Dunlap Jr
Private Co
Discharged _____
By Order of Brig Gen Ammen
Pay due $6.66 2/3 cts
6 2/3 days

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ 18 .

15 U.S.C.T.
E-Hillsboro O

25-229

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA A49

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Hillsboro*

I, *Joseph M Dunlap* born in *Washington D.C.* in the State of _____ aged *Thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *February* 186*5*, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE*~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph M Dunlap* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hillsboro*
this *13th* day of *February* 186*5*,
BEFORE *Samuel A Lyons 2d Lt*
and recruiting Officer 186th O.V.I.

Joseph M Dunlap his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noll
Surgeon Board Enrollment
6th Dist-O ~~EXAMINING SURGEON.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jos M Dunlap* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *eyes*, *Wool* *hair*, *Negro* *complexion*, is *Five* *feet* *five* *inches* high.

Samuel A Lyons
2d Lt 186th *Regiment of* *Ohio* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K* Regiment of *2d O.V.I.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Hillsboro*

Capt Co K 2d Regt O.V.I.
Mustering Officer

Marion Fagette

NARA A.S.A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Dunlap desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro C

the 13 15 day of February 1865

Witness:

Lt Samuel A Lyons

Joseph M Dunlap
mark

Joseph M Dunlap
Volunteered at Hillsboro' C
February 13 1865,
By Commanded Lyons
Lt Regiment of Infantry

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

—— Reg't of ——

Discharged ——— 18 .

57 ½ " Sub district
Marion Dist
Surgeons Office
Gray etts Co
(½ sheet

No. ———

3 dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA A51

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Joseph M Dunlap born in Washington D.C.
in the State of ——— aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph M Dunlap do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro O
this 13th day of February 1865,
BEFORE Samuel A Lyons Lt
Grand Acmilitary Dist 18th

Joseph M Dunlap
his
Mark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Mc
Surgeon Board Enrollment
6th Dist O ~~EXAMINING SURGEON.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jos M Dunlap previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Wool *hair*, Negro *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Samuel A Lyons Lt
Lt 86th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of 86th Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1865, at Hillsboro
Capt 86th Regt
Commanding Co.
Mustering Officer.

NARA A52

397

Dunn Stephen

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56402882	26	
2	56464664	27	
3	56465688	28	
4	56466699	29	
5	56468168	30	
6	56471988	31	
7	90776385	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/439

See also

NARA A53

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dixon,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom M. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hospl No — Nashville, Tenn of inflammation of the Lungs.

Drury Webb,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA A.54

D 15 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited 8th D. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

Copyist.

(339)

NARA A.S.S

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA A5A

20 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist

NARA A57

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. T. Brown
Copyist

NARA A.S.A.

LD | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. May 4: 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist

(358)

NARA A59

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 34 04/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn May 4" 64 Cause Phneumonia

Book mark: V156 P212 v. 73 Died: May 4/65 obsv

W L Saunders

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA NARA

JAN 24 5647198 1961 ☆

EN 12 439

NARA A&I

Dunn, Stephen

P., Co. E, 1st Reg't USCT,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA A&D

Stephen Dunn.
Pri Co "E" 15th Ark'd I
Died ~~May~~ 4th 1863.

Wilson G. H. Penn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA A63

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Stephen Dunn.
Number and locality of the grave	13539.
Hospital No. of the deceased	799.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "E" 15th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Robison Co Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs.
Age of the deceased	28 years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	May 4th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects.

One (1) Knapsack.
One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
Two (2) Pr Pants.
Three (3) " Drawers.
Two (2) Shirts.
One (1) Gum Blanket.

NARA A64

A.G.O. Des. list sent 2d Aud. 1st.

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865. Rec't. of Brest. of C. of fac for effects sent 2d Audr. D.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866 Rpt. of C. of adm. effects written, sent 2d Aud. Ltr. &c.

24.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Dunn. Co "E"

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enld May 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 26th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Co. Rolls

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 1, 1879

The Death of Stephen Dunn Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May-June, 1865, May 4, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 4 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
..... 186

Company Morning Reports.
..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 4 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
..... 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
..... 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1865, May 4 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(2nd Qr. 1865) May 4 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
..... 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) 186

May 4, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 1/4
Notified
Ltr Sent

NARA A&S

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Dunn a Private of Captain Lt A. J. Powell's Company (E) of the 15" Regiment of U. S. C. Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Springfield State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Harrison, _____, at Springfield Tenn on the 8" day of November, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Nelson U. S. A. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn May 4" 1865 of Inflammation of Lungs.

The said Stephen Dunn was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $30 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** $300.00 Bounty due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Haversack. One (1) Canteen. _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of May, 1865.

Louis H. Gleaves
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA RAA

398

Lurdin, Henry

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 4 1 3	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 0 8	27	
3	5 6 5 2 6 0 3	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 7 9	29	
5	5 6 5 2 7 5 3	30	
6	5 6 5 2 8 8 1	31	
7	5 6 5 3 6 0 2	32	
8	9 0 7 8 4 2 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101. U.S.C.T. Inf.

NARA RG7

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durain

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman - Tenn -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March - 11, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. I. Nov. 21- 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA RKA

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dundin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA A&S

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

NARA A7A

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dudley

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 871

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durden

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F. Francis

(358) **Copyist**

NARA A79

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dudin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ignacios

Copyist

(358)

NARA A73

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 169 dated Louisville Ky Dec 14th 64 "Signed" E. Thomas, Adjt Gen. U.S.A. by order of the Secretary of War Transfer to date from Nov 21st 1864

Book mark:

E Lewis

Copyist

(358)

NARA A74

D | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Durdin

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $87.02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U S C. Inf. per S.O. 169 dated Louisville Ky. Dec 14. 64. By order of Sec of War L. Thomas A. G. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A75

Durham Henry

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640114	26	
2	5648854	27	
3	5648935	28	
4	5648973	29	
5	5649052	30	
6	5649128	31	
7	5649226	32	
8	5649324	33	
9	5649418	34	
10	5649506	35	
11	5649602	36	
12	5649683	37	
13	5649739	38	
14	5649795	39	
15	9077967	40	
16	AG1465773	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: AG.1465773

See also

NARA A76

S 983639 Orig
S. 2748908 Aud. W.D
A91465773

D. Knutsen Co

NARA 877

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Linkam

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Gray

Where born Somerset Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864.

Where Nashville T.

By whom L. Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in May 24/64 By Lt Emmert at Nashville Tenn.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA A78

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 26, 1864.

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Mch ~~1~~ 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

x Corrected by H.A.J. Dec 23/08

Book mark: AG 1465773

Sandy.

Copyist.

NARA 879

D. | 157 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunham

Prt, Co H, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Apl 19 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA RAM

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lopez Copyist

NARA RA1

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

NARA AA?

D 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA AA3

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet 1 Cartridge Box

Book mark:

(358) López *Copyist*

NARA 884

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(858)

NARA AA5

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slp 1 Bayonet 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

NARA AAA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen 65 cts.
1 Canteen 1 Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 887

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuthand

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent Sk.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen: Hospl, Nashville, Tenn. Since July 9, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

(358)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl.
Hospt, Nashville, Tenn,
Since July 9/1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

NARA

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Since July 9th '65.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

NARA AVM

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since July 9th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A91

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10.71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retained per G. O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. $ 6.00

Book mark :

E. H. Merriken

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A92

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Durham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 14657 73

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 21, 1908.

It has this day (Dec. 21, 1908,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was enrolled March 20, 1864.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(A. G. O. 186)

NARA A93

400

Quiggins, James

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651161	26	
2	5651244	27	
3	5651339	28	
4	565141 1	29	
5	5651490	30	
6	5651570	31	
7	5651661	32	
8	5651822	33	
9	5652276	34	
10	9078263	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 10 P. 1410

See also

NARA 894

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Driggins

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Ben ; hair Ben

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom G E Filkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Feb 24/64
Join Apl 13/65 at Springfield
Tenn

A. J. Andersen

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA A95

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Durrigan

1st Sergt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 896

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Durigins

1st Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA A97

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Durgguis

1st Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris *Copyist*

NARA A98

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Durriggins

1st Serg't, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist

NARA 899

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Driggens

1st Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) ---- *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Driggens

Pl Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WJ Rose

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 941

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Driggins

1st Sergt Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

(858) *Copyist*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Driggins

1 Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dr. to A. Cockrell
Sutler (& Co.) Ten Dollars
Dr to Budd White for
borrowed money. (Gov)
One Hundred Dollars
Final Statements sent to
Adjt Genl April 20. 65.
+ Died.
Inserted by Compilers

.....

Book mark: ~~Died~~ Died April 15/65 E B 4 10.
P. 410. Cane

Harper

(358) Copyist

103.855.Reserve

JAN. 24
56518822
☆ 1391 ☆

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Duggins

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died apil 15/65 at Springfield Ten of Consumption final statement furnished apil 20/65

Book mark: 103866 V. 157, P77 (Ker

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5652276 1991

73 F. S.

NARA 944

Durgans, James

1 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 907

V

28.

A.G.O.
Rec'd Asst 2d Aud,
Jul

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Driggins

D 15 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on D.M.R. [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 27th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant-General's Office
July 18th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for March & April 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of 1st Sergeant James Driggins.

The Co. Muster-Out-Roll, however, and the Final Statement give April 15th 1865 as the date of death. The latter date (April 15th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 10/410, Nov. 4, 1873

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to 2d Aud. Aug 2d 1873

NARA 9AA

I certify, on honor, that James Driggins a 1st Sgt of Captain J A DeArmond Company (I) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Colord Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Robertson Co, State of Tenn, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville, Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at Springfield Tenn April 5th 1865 by reason of Consumption

The said James Driggins was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gentle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $56 29/100 dollars, since the 24th day of Feby, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to A Lockett, SUTLER, $10 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Budd White Private, Co I 15th U.S.C.I, LAUNDRESS, $1 00/100 dollars. which he borrowed and never paid and which paid Budd White had earned in the service of his Country.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 20th day of April, 1865.

J A DeArmond
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 9A9

401

Dysart John

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Dysart John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 91A

407

Dyger, John

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 4 7 3 0 5	26	
2	6 4 4 3 7 2	27	
3	6 4 4 4 6 5	28	
4	6 4 4 5 7 7	29	
5	6 4 4 6 7 9	30	
6	6 4 4 7 8 9	31	
7	6 4 4 8 9 1	32	
8	6 4 4 9 8 8	33	
9	6 4 4 8 0 8 2	34	
10	6 4 4 8 1 9 8	35	
11	6 4 4 8 3 0 5	36	
12	6 4 4 8 3 9 0	37	
13	6 4 4 8 4 3 0	38	
14	6 4 4 8 5 5 2	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 0 2	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 3 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 911

R.P. 436254,

0,129935-P.O.,Mem

D. F. Murrell Esq

NARA 919

D

10 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Shelby Ville Tenn

By whom Horace McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed corporal 4" Feb, 1864, Promoted to Sergeant June 21" 1864, Reduced to ranks at his own request July 31" 1866.

J E Parks

(383g) Copyist.

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Lyles

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sergt. June 31st 64. Re-
duced to ranks
July 31st 65.

T E Parks

(383g) Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dyger

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(356)

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

D 15 U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sergt. Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 917

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Abt Station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91A

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 919

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 921

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 929

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dyseast

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since June 22/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 923

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. per Regtl. order July 31/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 934

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from Sergt. July 29/65

Book mark:

J. E. Michael
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 925

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Dysart,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 92A

U. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Bysart

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

D. 15 U.S.C.T.

John Dysart,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.25 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 978

(or Dysart)

Dyer John

_____, Co. F, 15 Regt Mass d

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 474

Ellenbaak

Report in case of

John Dyser, Cr. 75

U.S. Troops

NARA 93A

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrock

Nov. 23, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Dysert (or Dysart), Co. F,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T. troops.
Dates of appointment as Corp. & Sergt.
Borne as Corpl. from origin to Apr. 30/64, as Sergt.
to June 21/64 — Reduced to ranks July 31/65 —

Respectfully,

A.G.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hatton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 28, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Dysart, Co. "F",
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name borne on Co. Des. Bk. with remark "Apt'd.
Corp. 4th Feb 1864. Promoted to Sergt June 21st 1864.
Reduced to ranks at his own request July 31st 1865.
~~No order appointing him Corpl. Apt'd. Sergt. by~~
~~S.O.~~ Apt'd. Corp. by S.O. 87 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T. June
21/64 to d rank as such from date of entry
on duty as such. No order appointing him Sergt.
Reduced at his own request by S.O. 84 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T.
Aug. 8/65 to take effect from July 31/65.

NARA 931

Edington, Israel

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56402633	26	
2	56425823	27	
3	56426854	28	
4	56427887	29	
5	56428888	30	
6	56430445	31	
7	56405033	32	
8	56435066	33	
9	40077023	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 932

S 110 3362 Pomm.

Thos. C. Katch Esq

NARA 933

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sisrial Edington,

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Yellow

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt. W Kana; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 30th 1865 per Order of Sec of War.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 934

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Edington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 3rd D. Kentucky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 935

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Edington

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 936

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isriah Edington

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 937

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isreal Edington,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Edington

G., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Duet to Hosp. Apl. 28/65.

Book mark: ----

Steele

Copyist.

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Edmonton

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Stuke,

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Ezreal Edmiston

Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 30 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30 1865

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 37 00/100

Due soldier $.....00/100; due U. S. $.....00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00/100

Bounty paid $.....00/100; due $.....00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Department dated May 3 1865: No Statement given over

Book mark:.....

S W Forest

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 941

JAN. 23 5640503 1961 ☆

on discipline roll of
bounty paid or due

NARA 949

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Ellington

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to May 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settlement 65

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May. 30. 1865. for disability.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Martin

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 943

Edington Israel

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 944

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Israel Edington desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Thirty seven years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spencer Tenn,
the 12 day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Israel + Edington
mark

No. 1301

I, Israel Edington, enlisted on the 12 day of October, 1864, to serve three years, and was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company I, Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Spencer Tenn, October 12, 1864,
By Lieut Mason

Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in Company

Discharged ..... 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Israel Edmiston born in Logan Co,

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Twelfth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Israel Edmiston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 1864, } Israel Edmiston his mark

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Ill S C D

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Israel Edmiston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* yellow *complexion, is* 6 *feet,* —— *inches* high.

Lt Wetherwax Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA 944

404

Edmunds, John

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5646152	26	
2	5646279	27	
3	564726	28	
4	907761	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 947

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom M.V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 20 1864 Nashville Tenn.

Truman Watt

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 944

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom M. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 20th 1864 Nashville Tenn.

James Watt

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 949

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted with Jno Edwards

Book mark:

Bryan

Copyist

NARA 95a

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent without leave
Since May 20, 1864.
Deserted
& murdered in
Enrolled Aug. 24/64 at
Rulhoille for 3 yrs
Drafted but must pay
Where name is borne
Monthly Company

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 951

E | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Edwards

Pvt. Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $18.14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Apl 30" 64

Nashville Tenn

18 Years of age.

Filed with John Edwards

Book mark: V 156 P 23 L 13

W L Donaldson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 952

Edwards John

, Co. E, 15 Regt M. S. & I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 9.5.5

E
Ellerbrook

Report in case of
John Edwards, Co.
Ship Steamer

NARA 954

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

Nov. 14, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Edwards (or Edmunds) Co. C,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops
Correct date of desertion.
"Deserted May 30, 64 Nashville, Tenn" M.O.R
(Under head of Deserted) "Absent without
leave since May 20, 1864" M.R. May & June 64.
"Absent without leave since May 20" R.R. May 64

Respectfully,

R.E.W.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per F. Factor

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 22, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Edwards, Co. E,
15" Reg't U.S.C.C.

Co. & Regt. Des. Bk. shows Unit - Deserted
May 20/64.
Co. M.R. Bk. May 20/64 shows "John Edwards
absent without leave."

E.B.

NARA 955

405

Edwards, Cyrus

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 8 4	26	
2	5 6 4 9 1 3 3	27	
3	5 6 4 9 2 3 5	28	
4	5 6 4 9 3 2 9	29	
5	5 6 4 9 4 2 3	30	
6	5 6 4 9 5 7 3	31	
7	5 6 4 6 8 1 8	32	
8	5 6 4 9 9 0 3	33	
9	9 0 7 7 9 7 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 95A

RdP 427052
Ag. 201 (1/8/31)

Thos. E. Katek et.

NARA 957

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt. L. Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 5, 1864 at Springfield Tenn by Capt Harrison Deserted Aug 8, 65.

Brogan

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 958

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Limestone Co. Ala

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Ala

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 9.59

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 964

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 U. S. Rifled Musket

Altered.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 941

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has U. S. Rifled Musket Altered

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Priate, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 2 Canteens 1 Knap-
Sack #4.40. 1 U. S Rifle Musket
Attend #14.50

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8, 1865
From Regl. Camp.

Mustered out with regt on
which muster is based.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.

(358) *Copyist*

E[illegible] | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Edwards

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $89.93/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0.25/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 8th/65. $6.41 Due U. S. for camp and garrison equip. agt.

Book mark: V. 136. P. 169. 73

E. H. Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

406

Edwards, Daniel

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	56406068	26	
2	56461511	27	
3	56462187	28	
4	56462900	29	
5	56463559	30	
6	56464299	31	
7	56465387	32	
8	56466637	33	
9	56467321	34	
10	56468257	35	
11	56469920	36	
12	56470117	37	
13	56470975	38	
14	56471356	39	
15	90777367	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 967

D. 1423477 Dec 7th D.

Thos. E. Hutch
Et.

NARA 964

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 969

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 471

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edwards

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Per Regtl order Jan 8 /64

Book mark: ----

Copyist

NARA 979

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edwards

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 973

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA 974

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 425

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

NARA 97A

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't to date from March 14- 1865.

Book mark: ----

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 477

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt to Corpl March 14. 1865 vice A. Saunders Reduced.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist

NARA 97A

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Brown
Copyist

NARA 979

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent C. Adams

Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Saunders

Copyist

NARA 981

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sergt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 989

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Edwards

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7", 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: apptd Sergt Mch 14" 65.

Book mark: Y44 P174. 69

W. L. Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 9A3

Edwards Daniel

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 984

Ellenwood

Reports in case of
Daniel Edwards, Sgt.
Co. E. 15th U.S.C.T. Vols.

NARA 985

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook — October 29, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Edwards Sgt. Co. E,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops,
Date of appointment as Corpl.
"Appointed Corporal per Regtl. Order No. 87", 7th R.
Hdq. Gunnelport.

Respectfully,

D.L.W.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. J. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Nov. 6th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Edwards, Co. E,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him appointed Corpl. June 21st/64.
H.Q. S.O. 87 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T. June 21st, 64 appoints him Corp. to rank as such from the time of entry on duty as such.

G.B.

NARA 9AA

406(a)

Edwards James

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Troops.

P | P

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Burial	28 Record on
4 file with	29 Misc personal
5 Papers Dec	30 1719 MS
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 987

S, 15-42677 P.O. Mich
R. & P. 503956

Edwards, Jas.

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't M.S.C.T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 44M

James Edwards
Pte. B. 15. U.S.C.I.
April 20. 64.

G. F. H. ~~Louisville Tenn~~
Chattanooga, Tenn.

29.

Encl

NARA 991

Record of Death & Interments

Name & number of Regiment	James Edwards (No 55)
Number & locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment Rank and Company	Private B. 13th US Colored Infy.
Residence before enlistment	Clay Co., N. C.
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of the Widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	North Carolina
Remarks & references	
Date of death & Burial	April 26th 1864

NARA 999

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

(August 26) 1866.

Respectfully returned to [illegible]

It appears from the records of [illegible]

on file in this Office, that [illegible]

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[signature]

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R.O.F.A.
4.2624
VOL 1.

NARA 993

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA 994

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 9th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of James Edwards, of Co. "G", 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T.C.S. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst Surg. J. J. Sturdevant U.S.A.

S.G.O.

Died April 26th 1864.

Gen'l Field Hospl.

Rec'd Record of death signed C.C. Byrne

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

PA

NARA 995

Copies

Complete Ltr 8.
964

Pvt James Edwards
Co "D" 15th N.J.S.V.
Died April 26. 1864.

Entered

NARA 996

No: 2

Record of Death and Interments

Name and number of person interred	James Edwards (No 551)
Number and locality of the grave	Special cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospitals
Regiment rank and company	Private Co. B. 13th U.S. Colrd. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Clay Co. N. C.
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of the Widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	North Carolina
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 21st 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospitals

NARA 947

407

Edwards John

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Edwards, John	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 998

Edwards, Joseph

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	564208	26	
2	564297	27	
3	564336	28	
4	564457	29	
5	564557	30	
6	564650	31	
7	564740	32	
8	564802	33	
9	564887	34	
10	564965	35	
11	565203	36	
12	565087	37	
13	907699067	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 999

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edward

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A Williams term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Nashville, Tenn. June 28th 1864

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pri v., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled May 22 at
Nashville for 3 years
Mustered in June 28 at
Nashville
Age not Stated on Co Rolls.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edward

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1444

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Inman

Copyist.

NARRATIVES

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Forest

Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Ernest

(358)

Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Corp'l, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Furlough Aug 20 /65

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358) Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: appointed Corpl Aug 20/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 64/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug. 19, 1865. Retained under S.O. 104, W.D. 1865, (1) one Musket & accoutrements, $6.00.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Conard
Copyist.

NARRATIVE

Edwards Joseph

corp, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARRATIVE

June 14. 1877

Ellenbrook

Report in case
of Joseph Edwards,
Corp. Co. A, 15. U.S.C.T.

NARA1814

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. E. Merbrook June 7, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Edwards, Corpl Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops,
Date of promotion
Borne on M. R. for July and August/65
"Appointed Corpl. August 20/1865" & on
M. O. R of Co. "Appointed Corpl. Aug 19.
1865". Which is correct?

Respectfully,

H.E.M.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per F. Hueston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

June 14, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Edwards Corpl Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book. Appointed Corpl. Aug. 19, 1865.
Regt. Order book:
Appt'd a Corpl. per S.O. No. 92 dated Hd Qrs of Regt.
August 29, 1865, to date Aug. 19, '65.

W.F.

NARA1A15

Edwards, Martin

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 9 1 6	26	
2	5 6 4 8 9 9 7	27	
3	5 6 4 8 8 8 8	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 7 4	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 5 4	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 3 1	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 2 9	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 2 7	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 3 1	34	
10	5 6 4 9 5 0 9	35	
11	5 6 4 9 6 0 4	36	
12	5 6 4 9 6 8 6	37	
13	5 6 4 9 7 4 2	38	
14	5 6 4 9 7 9 8	39	
15	9 0 7 7 9 4 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1A16

RoP 437950
Ø 1322876. and W.D.

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NARA1917

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom L. Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Emmert at Shelbyville Tenn.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1A1A

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Lopez Copyist.

(356)

NARA1814

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Prv., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1921

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack,

Book mark:

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop'd Eagle, 1 Buzzard, 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

NARA1823

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet 1 Bayonet Scabbard, 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

López.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet 1 Scabbard 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Hat / 1 Bayonet / 1 Bayonet Scabbard / 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1424

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack 44 Cts. 1 Bayonet Scabbard 56 cts. 1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospt. Nashville, Tenn., July 16, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. since July 16, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marlin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. Since July 16th/65.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt. Nashville, Tenn. since July 16th 65.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Marlin Edwards

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32.41 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Arms retained per. G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark: 451. E.D. 77.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

NARA 1943

410

Edwards, Thomas

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56487177	26	
2	56488801	27	
3	56488889	28	
4	56489755	29	
5	56490555	30	
6	56491321	31	
7	56492300	32	
8	56493288	33	
9	56494225	34	
10	56494911	35	
11	56495855	36	
12	56496666	37	
13	56497200	38	
14	56497777	39	
15	90777171	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1933

P-1748064 P. O. [illegible]

P-1748941 P.O. [illegible]

S-205-6725 P.O. [illegible]

S-205-6899 P.O. [illegible]

Thos E. Keatch
Ex.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn.

By whom L. Patchin Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13, 64 By Lt Eames at Shelbyville Tenn. Appt Corpl July 17, vice Wheeler Promoted.

Boegen

Copyist.

(383g)

E G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle 1 Bugle.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Flag & Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Jr. , Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1941

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1849

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle
Copyist

NARA1943

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack $4.70.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

Copyist

NARA 1944

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corporal S.O. No. 79 July 20, 1865. Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

NARA 1945

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Corporal, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt Corpl. per S.O. No. 79 July 20, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1946

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. per S.O. No. 129 dated Dec. 11th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1847

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Furlough since Feb. 22 '66. Promt from Corpl. to Sergt. per. S. O. No. 129 Dec. 11th 1865.

Book mark:

E. N. Kent

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21.72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl. July 20th/65.
Promoted Sergt. Dec. 11th/65.
Stop for arms retained per
G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. $6.00.

Book mark: U.S.A.D.B.R. 69

E. H. Merriken

Copyist.

(361)

NARRATIVE

Edwards, Wiley

Co d, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56400080	26	
2	561259	27	
3	56136	28	
4	56141	29	
5	561498	30	
6	561538	31	
7	56166	32	
8	561748	33	
9	561832	34	
10	56190	35	
11	562008	36	
12	56208	37	
13	563155	38	
14	562278	39	
15	907826	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom J. H. Hammond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd a Corpl Aug 24/64
Promoted to Sergt May 1/65
Died in Genl Hospital at
Nashville Tenn March 6/66
of Small pox

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville;

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8" Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(339)

Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Norris Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one Haversack

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 gun wiper.
Appointed Corpl from Private
Aug 31. 64.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1755

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lee

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Edwards

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dum from Change

Book mark:

Kasper.

(858) *Copyist*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Sergt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant from Corporal April 30" 65.

Book mark: ----

Harper.

Copyist

(858)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 92/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Harper.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1866

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for ordinance

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sergt May 1st/65.

Book mark:

(858) Harper. Copyist

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Edwards

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt May 1st/65

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent sick in Hospt Nashville Tenn since Dec 26/65

Book mark: .....

/ Hadfield

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Edwards

sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in gen Hospt at Nashville Tenn since Dec 20/65

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Edwards

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $102.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died Mch 6/66 in Hosp't at Nashville Tenn of Small Pox

Book mark: V 157 P 79. 73.

Mr Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
5652278
1991

Edwards, Riley

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't USCT.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1867

N.Y.O. Vol 13/66
Asst Adjt
2d Aud. PA.

11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wiley Edwards D
P

15th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 13th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 13 1866 ORD. DEPT.

Asst Adjt
Genl Office

I certify, on honor, that Wiley Edwards a Sergeant of Captain P. J Connelly Company (I) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Nashville Tenn, on the Sixth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Earnest, at Nashville, on the Sixth day of April, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in " " " to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in Usa. Genl. Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee March 6th 1866

The said Wiley Edwards was last paid by Paymaster Maj Freeman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 104 63/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since last settlement Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " "/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " "/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " " and for other stoppages, viz: " One Knapsack. One Haversack. One Canteen One Pr Great Coat Straps amounting to " "/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the " " " ", 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", SUTLER, " "/100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", LAUNDRESS, " "/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 7th day of March, 1866.

Bvt "Maj" M. G. Goodspeed
Asst. Surg. U. S. Army.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt. Co. E 1st Regt. Engrs.
Sept. 18 1918
Camp Lee Va.
Oct. 5th 1918
Pneumonia Lobar
Recd. Base Hosp.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wiley Edwards
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1441.
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergant. Co. L. 15th U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Memphis Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24. Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 6th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

APR 13 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wiley Edwards
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1441
Regiment, rank, and company	Private. Co F. 15. U.S.C.Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Memphis, Tennessee.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24. Years
Nativity	Tennesee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 6th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brt. Maj. Gen'l. L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wiley Edwards

of

Late Company L

15th U. S. C. Inf. Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital No 11.

on the 6th day of March 1866

E

Dec. 6365 Mch. 66

Inventory of the effects of Wiley Edwards late
a Sergeant of Captain P. J. Connelly Company I of
the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Sergeant at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Sergeant on the 6th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn
in Company I, 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Memphis Tenn in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Usa Genl Hospital No 1, at
Nashville Tenn on the Sixth day of March 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of "..."..."..."...
..."..."..."..."..."...deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of "..."..."..."..."..."... at "..."..."..."..."..."...
..."..."..."..."..."...to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
..."..."..."..."..."..."..."..."..."...

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt "Maj" & C. C. Godfard
Asst. surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital.

Station: Nashville, Tenn.

Date: March 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

412

Eldridge, Archie

Co. K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 3 9 2	26	
2	5 6 5 2 4 9 2	27	
3	5 6 5 2 5 8 8	28	
4	5 6 5 2 7 1 7	29	
5	5 6 5 3 5 9 7	30	
6	illegible	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 10th U. S. Col'd Inf.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Acene Eldridge

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham-Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 5, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
Aug-12-1864 to 101st.
U.S.C.T.

F. A. Wright
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1877

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Eldridge

Wagner Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5", 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1947A

Co. C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Eldridge

Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist

NARA 1874

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nochi Eldridge

Sumst., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

(358) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Eldridge

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $38 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Inf. Aug. 12. 64. per S.O. 165. War Dept. Oct. 22. 64.

Book mark: .....

Heard

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA WAR

413

Eldridge, Madison

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56524,5	26	
2	56525,09	27	
3	56526,04	28	
4	56526,80	29	
5	56527,54	30	
6	56528,26	31	
7	56529,25	32	
8	56530,1,5	33	
9	56531,00	34	
10	56531,94	35	
11	56532,81	36	
12	56533,69	37	
13	56534,35	38	
14	56535,00	39	
15	9a78,421	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1AR2

A. 710566. P.O. aff
S-929613 - P.O. Rtd.

Thos. E. Hatch
24

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison - Ala -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch - 5 - , 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., March 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5" 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eddings

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

E° 15 U.S.C.T.

Madison Ridge

Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Francis

(358) **Copyist**

C. 15 U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F Lucas

Copyist

(358)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cap Letter Detached Regt'l Hd Qrs. Springfield since Dec 25" 64

Book mark:

F. Francis

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Dft as Orderly at Regt H. Q. Spring Field Texas Since Jany 31/65

Book mark:

Edw Harwood

(358) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Harmon

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ---------- ----------

L Buchanan

(358) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1A94

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1895

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eldridge

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. G. Smith

(358) Copyist

NARA 1947

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Elbridge

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. D. Smith, *Copyist.*

(361)

NARRATIVE

414

Elliot, Munroe

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 1 9	26	
2	5 6 4 8 7 7 5	27	
3	5 6 4 8 8 6 6	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 5 3	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 3 1	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 0 2	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 0 1	32	
8	5 6 4 9 2 9 7	33	
9	5 6 4 9 3 9 1	34	
10	5 6 4 9 4 8 3	35	
11	5 6 4 9 5 8 1	36	
12	5 6 4 9 6 8 5	37	
13	5 6 4 9 7 4 1	38	
14	5 6 4 9 7 9 7	39	
15	4 0 7 7 9 7 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ag 50551-Pomom.
S1186471 Acld N.D

* Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ray Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Ky

By whom Lt M. H. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 3, 64
By Lt Conner at Shelbyville Penn Asst Surg Aug 4/64

(383g) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Elliot

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (A.D. WW)

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Apl. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1185

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Buckle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Lopez. *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lost Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has Pass aboard.

Book mark:

C. J. Mark Co,
Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ellcott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen 1 Haversack $1.60. 1 Cartg Box Plate 1 Spring vise 1 Bayonet Scabbard 95 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ellett

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp.
Hospt. since July 8, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospt. Nashville, Tenn, since July 8, 1865.

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliotte

Put., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt per S. O. No. 129. Dated Dec. 11th 1865. Absent sick since July 8th '65.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. per S.O. No. 129 Dec. 11th 65. Sick in Gen'l Hospl. Nashville Tenn. since July 8th '65.

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retained per. G. O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark: .....

E. K. Hewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA

415

Elliott, Abram

Co B, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56403125	26	
2	5642887	27	
3	56429911	28	
4	5643087	29	
5	564316	30	
6	5643266	31	
7	564351	32	
8	5643455	33	
9	907702 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA111A

A 1136 2nd Comm

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NARA 1117

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot.

....., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20th, 1863.

Where Springfield Tenn.

By whom Lt W. Vance; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Robinson · Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield. Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 86. D. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1119

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1124

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1121

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,
Copyist.

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliott

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Jan. 18. 66.
Due US for Ord. 17 cts.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Elliot

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by G.O. 101. W.D. 1865. 76 Grant Acts.

Book mark: 76 ~ 1882.

Martin

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1128

Elliott Abram

_____, Co. 15, Reg't M. S. L. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1127

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Elliott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Fourteen years and ∞ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 21 day of January 1863

Witness: Robt Montgomery

Abram Elliott

No. 8 N

Enlisted at Springfield Tenn

August 21 1863;

By Robt Montgomery

Regiment of U S Cal

13 Mich V

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Abram Elliott born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Elliott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn
this 28 day of Jan 186 3,
BEFORE S. T. Mayne

his Abram + Elliott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg 15th U S C D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

N. B. Hagaman
Lt 15th Regiment of U S C D *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 1124

416

Elliott, Henry

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 8 5	26	
2	5 6 4 0 4 6 6	27	
3	5 6 4 6 5 7 0	28	
4	5 6 4 6 6 7 1	29	
5	5 6 4 6 7 6 4	30	
6	5 6 4 6 8 3 8	31	
7	5 6 4 6 9 4 3	32	
8	5 6 4 7 6 3 5	33	
9	5 6 4 7 1 2 9	34	
10	5 6 4 7 7 9 9	35	
11	9 0 7 7 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 10/878

See also

NARA113A

S-844207-00mm

Thos. E. Katch
24.

NARA 1131

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Regus Elliott

1, Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn.

By whom M. V. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

of Small-pox January 28"

66

Asbury Webb,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1132

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 C. D. Tenn

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O Leary
Copyist.

(339)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliot

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliah

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Brown
Copyist

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eliot

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Nashville, Tenn. since May 5th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 1937

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eliah

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville, Tenn, since May 5 - 65.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown
Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt Nashville Tenn. since May 5, '63.

Book mark:

(C. E. M.) Franklin

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliot

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for
ordnance 43 cts Absent
sick since Dec 20" 65

Book mark: ----

H. J. Edwards

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Private, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordinance 23 dec Died in Genl. Hospit. Nashville Tenn Jan 26/66

Book mark: Jan 27" 26-66 C.B. 10 375

Dr L Adamson

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eliot

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $106 14/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn Jan 26th 66 Cause Small Pox.

Book mark: V 156 P 213 - 73 Died in ...over

W E Shurtleff

Copyist.

(361)

NHRH 1147

JAN. 24 5647199 1961

Genl Hospital Nashville
Tenn Jan 27/66 Cause Small
Pox EVB 10/378

NARA 1143

Elliot, Henry

P., Co. E, 15 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Boarding Officer

Isaac Ellis
Pvt. Co. D
2nd Regt Ohio Vol Inf
Pet. filed Dec. 11
Navy Pension

NARA1146

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry. Elliot.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1807.
Regiment, rank, and company	16th Private. Co. B. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Montgomery. Co. Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small. Pox.
Age of the deceased	21.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jan 29th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 1147

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
JUL
9
1898
WAR DEPT.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Elliot.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1304.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	14th Private. Co. B. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Montgomery Co Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	21 Y.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jan 27th 186 6.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt. Maj. Gen'l L. Thomas
a'g't Gen'l U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt. Maj. C. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

No 11 MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 1144

A.G.O. Feby 3" 1866
Asst Adjutant
2" Asst Pt.

N 12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Elliot C

15th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 27" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 28th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. E 15th U. S. C. I. for Jan: & Feb: 66 reports that Priv: Henry Eliot died January 26th 66.

The Co. Muster-Out Roll, gives the same date.

The soldier's Final Statement however, gives Jan. 27th 66. as the date of death

This latter date (Jan. 27th 1866) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 3 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward Ellis Co. E

13 10 3 1873

Noted
May 1
Lee Letter N 2nd Ind
July 15, 1873

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ellis a Private of Captain _____ Company (E) of the 15 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery Co State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Ruddy complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at _____, on the 8th day of November, 186 4, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Captain Harrison, at Springfield, on the Eighth day of November 186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Sonn Small Pox in U. S. A Gen'l Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn Jan 27. 1866

The said Henry Ellis was last paid by Paymaster Major Hunn to include the 31st day of October, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since last settlement Nov 8th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen, Ordinance Lost amounting to _____ 49/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to X, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to X, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 29 day of Jan, 186 6.

Bot "Hay" Ellis

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding ~~Company~~

Gen'l Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

We have received $100. Bounty, Gun, Knife & $20

NARA1151

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Elliot

Late of Company —

15 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital No 11

on the 17 *day of* January 186 6.

NARA1152

Inventory of the effects of Henry Elliot late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Company C. of
the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the 18th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8 day of November 1864 at Springfield Tenn
in Company C, 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen'l Hospl. No 1 at
Nashville Tenn on the 29th day of January 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Elliot Private Co. C. 15th U. S. C. I. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Commanding the ~~Company~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1153

INVENTORY *of the effects of* .....

Company ....., ... *Regiment* ....., *who died in the*

..... *General Hospital,* ..... 186 .

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

No Eff. to

1866 Duplicate 12

Hall

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Henry Elliott

late of Company E, 15th Regiment

2d U.S.A.

at Annapolis, 2d U.S.A. General

Hospital, January, 28th 186 6

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1871

NARA1154

U. S. Army General Hospital, No 11

Jany. 28th, 1866

Commanding Officer, "E" *Company,*

15th *Regiment* U. S. C. Inf.

I have to inform you that

Henry Elliott. *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on Twenty Seventh day

of January 1866

~~*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and Inventory of his effects.*~~

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

Bvt Maj. R. E. Goddard

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 1155

Elliott, Jordon

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 49 134	26	
2	56 49 290	27	
3	56 49 851	28	
4	40 7 797	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 115A

S 600738 2nd.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 157

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Gen J Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept 30/64 at Columbus Ohio by Lt Davis. Credited to Volunteer Up Pickaway Co 12 Dist Ohio.

Copyist.

(383ø)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Murfreesboro
Sept 30/64 at Colum
bia Ohio for 1 year.

Book mark:

López
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1.54

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jorison Elliott

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 17.68/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Feb 3d/65 of disease.

28 years of age.

Book mark: E 156. P. 14273 F. S.

E. H. Heuvler

Copyist.

(361)

NARRATIVE

Elliott Jordan

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jordan Elliot
Pvt Co G 15th U.S.C.T
February 3d 1865

Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Gordon Elliott
Number and locality of the grave	11853
Hospital No. of the deceased	493
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. C. G. 15th U. S. C. T.
Residence before enlistment	West Liberty Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	24
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	No Descriptive List
Date of death and burial	February 3rd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects

1 Cap.
1 Pr. Coat.
1 Blouse
1 Pr Trousers
1 " Shoes

A.G.O.

June 1, 1866

Rept. of C. of Adm. (effects
worthless) sent 2d auditor.

J

29.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

TRAVELING EXPENSES

AND

SUBSISTENCE

FURNISHED

VOLUNTEERS.

Joseph Elliott

Co. G, 15th Reg't of Md. Inf'ty

Feb 3 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Feb 3 1865

Mustered Feb 3 1865

Joseph Elliott

Co. G, 15th Reg't of Md. Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS, that

Company (__) of the Regiment of

born in

State of , aged years; feet inches high; complexion

hair, and eyes, having joined the company on

the original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster in

the service of the United States at , on the day

of , 186 , at , on the day of ,

186 , or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

Lieutenant , and mustered into the service of the United States from the

day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment for

the term of , and by occupation a

Company Commander with his Company

entitled to the pay due him from the day of , 186 , to the present date, is now

in the service of the United States, and has received pay to the day of , 186 , inclusive, as per Muster Roll of the Company for that period.

He is indebted to the United States for clothing in kind from the place of his discharge to the place of enlistment, up to the day of , 186 , as follows:

Clothing,		dollars.
Sutler,		186 dollars.
Laundress,		186 dollars.
		186

And he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

of , this day of , 186 .

Commanding Officer Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Final Vouch

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1165

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Elliott a Private of Captain A. McCorkle Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Davis _____, at Columbus O., on the 30th day of September 186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp. D. Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Jordan Elliott has pay due from Enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the 1st day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen & 17. 68/100 dollars, since the 30th day of September, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dixon Springs Tenn., this 29th day of March, 186 4.

Levi Pelphin
1st Lieut Co. G, 15th U.S.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

Aug. 1st Sept 3rd 1864
Rec'd Pension

A.G.O. Apl. 11, 1865
Rect. of Pres. of C. of Alt.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gordon Elliott

13th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 3rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 22nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865 GEN'L

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Elliott a Private of Captain Lt Patchens Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.L.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Davis _____, at Columbus Ohio on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.A.G. Dept Feby 3rd 1865 Per Geo Pitt

The said Jordan Elliott was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid has paid to include the Thirtieth day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $8 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since date of Muster Bounty due $100,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 3d day of February, 1865.

R. E. Mutchead

Asst Surg U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Discharged Date of Death

418

Elliott, Plummer

Co F.K., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640311	26	
2	5648110	27	
3	5640346	28	
4	5653192	29	
5	5653280	30	
6	5653368	31	
7	5653434	32	
8	5653499	33	
9	5648672	34	
10	9077411	35	
11	9078530	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U.S.C.H. Artly.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 186 5.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned to
Ninth M. S. C. Cavy.
Nov. as a deserter

X E Plummer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Primer Elliott

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June-21-, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 Clarksville Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Robinson Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited 86. D. Tenn

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement
charged with desertion
since June 4/65

Muster out roll next on
which name is borne.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd from Co

MSC A(Hty) Jan 20, 31

Hd Qrs Middle Div of

the Tenn Nashville

Aug 24/65

Book mark:

J. M. Darnum

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1174

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plumer Elliott

Pvt., Co. K., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. Art

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: In Confinement

Charges preferred for

desertion

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Warmon

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Pvt. , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 22, 63;

Book mark: ----

(358) J. J. Smith Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stanmore Elliott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville since Oct. 23, 65.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $41.63 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Retained one musket & accoutrements $6.00 per G. O. 101 War Dept.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Elliott,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled ---A---, 186 ; drawn since $ 40 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Returned to 9 U.S.C.

Orly. Hoy as a Deserter from that Regt ~~per sentence Gen'l Ct.~~ in July 4, 1865

~~* Not in muster~~

Book mark: .....

Castle

(361) *Copyist.*

Elliott. Plummer

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 11 81

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rimmer Elliott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Two Years Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 7th day of March 1865

Witness: G. E. Greely

Rimmer Elliott

mks

No. 15402

Rimmer Elliott

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn

this 7th day of March 1865

By G. E. Greely

Capt 5th Regiment of Loyal Tenn Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF .....

I, Plummer Elliott born in Robertson Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Plummer Elliott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn his Plummer X Elliott mark
this 7th day of March 186 5
BEFORE Lt D C Bennett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg 15th M S C D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Dennis C Bennett
Lt 15th *Regiment of* U S C D *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA T73

419

Elliott, Winslow

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649135	26	
2	5649231	27	
3	5649330	28	
4	5649470	29	
5	5649857	30	
6	9077975	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. Vol 10 P. 361

See also

NARA1184

S 800 739 2 yrs
S 802 096. 2d and bounty

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex

NARA 185

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Elliott

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Isle of Wight Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Gen'l Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept 20, 64 at Columbus Ohio by Lt Davis Credited to Walnut Hills Richmond Co 12 Dist Ohio.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Muslin Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Ky. Hospital at Springfield Transf from Dec. 26 1864,

Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 20/64 at Columbus Ohio for 1 Year

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARRATIVE

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Elliott

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Elliott

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Elliott

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospt. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn. Received no notice of his death from Surgeon.

Book mark: Died May 6, 1865. E. B. V. 10 P. 361.

O. L. Markle.
Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $18.10/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 6th/65, of Chronic Dearrhoea.

21 Jours de cafe

Book mark: V. 136 P. 149. 73. T. S.

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1191

Elliott, Winslow

P., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.O.T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 193

Winslow Elliott.
Pri Co "G" 13th R. I. C. A.
Died May 6th 1865.
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 1144

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Winslow Elliott.
Number and locality of the grave	13549.
Hospital No. of the deceased	824.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "G" 15th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Pickerel Town Ohio.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	22 years.
Nativity	Virginia.
Remarks and references	No Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	May 6th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of Effects.

One (1) Knapsack.
One (1) Haversack.
One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Drawers.
One (1) Rubber Blanket.

NARA 1195

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 30th 1865
Rec'd A. G. O. & Adm. Sect
for Effects sent 2d Auds.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 30th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Winslow Elliott

Co. G 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rept. of A. G. adm.
(effects written) sent 2d Auds.
A.J.B.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
June 24th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. "G" 15th U.S.C.T. for May & June 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Winslow Elliott (Private)
The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, as also the Soldier's Final Statement gives May 6th 1865 as the date of death.
The latter date—(May 6th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly

Thomas M. Vincent
E.B. 10/361 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
J.C.M.

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28. 1873.

NARA 1146

I certify, on honor, that Winslow Elliott, a Private of Captain Levi Patchin's Company ("G") of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Isle of Wight Co. State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of September, 1864, at Columbus Ohio by Lt. J. Beatty, for the period of One years and mustered into the service of the United States on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864, at Columbus Ohio by Lt. Davis; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died from Wounds Received in Battle near Nashville Tenn Dec 6th 1864 Disease unknown

The said Winslow Elliott has pay due from date of enrollment to date of death, was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 18 93/100 dollars, since the 30th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. He has $100, Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 25th day of November, 1864.

Levi Patchin
Capt. 15th U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company. "G"

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 1147

Ellis, Frank

Co H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56503399	26	
2	5605436	27	
3	560536	28	
4	56506 30	29	
5	5607211	30	
6	56050858	31	
7	56[illegible]06988	32	
8	5661131	33	
9	90781755	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1198

S 1878561 POSTMK
O.S. 201 1/24/18 Mass.

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NARA 1999

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

....., Co. N, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry A. Bird. Drafted man Mustered out Oct. 7/65 by reason Expiration term of service

Daggett

Copyist.

(3830)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~: Substitute.
Enrolled & mustered in
Oct 1/64 at Cincinnati
O. for 1 year.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. F. Bloor

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop me Haversack, one Canteen & one BB Plate

Book mark:

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 09/100 for Advance

& 1 69/100 for Clg. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason Expiration term of service Oct 7/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W J Rose

Copyist

E. | 15-Inf. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank E. Ellis.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5-00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained as per Is. Q. No. 101, dated War Dept. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brooks,

(349) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 Inft. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank E. Ellis.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5-00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained as per Is. Q. No. 101, dated War Dept. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brooks,

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $123 79/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 7 1865 25 years of age

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb.

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellis, Frank.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1911

DECLARATION ~~OF~~ SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Ellis desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am one Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier one for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 1st day of Oct — 1864

WITNESS:

C. B Blakesley.

his
Frank X Ellis
mark

No. _____

Frank Ellis

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

Henry Hoppe

On the 1st day of Oct, 1864.

By

C. B. Blakesley

W. O. Goodman

Wm. A. Murphy

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio.

2d
days

NARA1212

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Frank Geo Ellis (Mulatto) born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty yrs. years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry N. Bird, Esq., of 16" Ward 2" Dist of Ohio — to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First — day of Oct —, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry N. Bird, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First — day of Oct — 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

We

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 7th day of Oct — 1864.
BEFORE F R Roberts
Capt & Pro. Mar.
2" Dist of Ohio.

Frank his X Ellis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry N. Bird who has been drafted in 16" Ward Cincinnati 20" Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

F R Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M P Landis
Commissioner of Board.

John R Murphy M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2" *Dist. of* Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Ellis desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am One Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier One ~~for three years.~~

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio,
the 7th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
C. D. Blakesley

Frank Ellis
his
Frank X Ellis
Mark

Substitute

No. ____

Frank Ellis
Twenty Fifth Ward
Cincinnati
Enlisted at Cincinnati O

As Substitute for
Henry Cuppett
15th
On the 7th day of October 1864

By
A. C. Roth
Lieut. Col.
Wm. A. Gallagher, Maj. Gen.
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio.

NARA 1214

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Isaac Ellis (Mulatto) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry A. Bird, Esq., of Cincinnati 2d Congressional Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry A. Bird I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 1st day of Oct 1864 BEFORE J. R. Roberts Capt & Pro Mar

Isaac Ellis his X mark

2d Dist. of Ohio.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry A. Bird, drafted in Cincinnati 2d Dist. of Ohio, September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mulatto complexion; is five feet six 1/2 inches high.

J. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

Jno Gaddis

Commissioner of Board.

Jno A. Murphy M.D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 1215

421 or Esquire or Square

Ellis, Square,

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 4 8 3 0	26	
2	5 6 4 4 9 1 1	27	
3	5 6 4 4 9 9 6	28	
4	5 6 4 5 0 8 3	29	
5	5 6 4 5 1 6 5	30	
6	5 6 4 5 2 5 3	31	
7	5 6 4 5 3 4 8	32	
8	5 6 4 5 4 4 4	33	
9	5 6 4 5 5 2 9	34	
10	5 6 4 5 6 2 1	35	
11	5 6 4 5 7 6 8	36	
12	5 6 4 5 7 7 0	37	
13	5 6 4 5 7 9 8	38	
14	5 6 4 5 8 5 9	39	
15	5 6 4 6 0 1 1	40	
16	9 0 7 7 2 9 0	41	
17	9 0 7 7 4 2 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis,

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Robertson Co, Tennessee

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby. 13, 1864, at Shelbyville, Tenn -

C. L. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383g)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Robertson Co., Tennessee

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec - 18, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn —

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., by Lt. Conrad, Feby. 13, 1864 —

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(383*a*)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Square Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Drowry J.
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 1219

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Esquire Ellis

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, J.
Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Esquire Ellis

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 1291

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 2 Haversacks $.66, 1 Canteen & Strap $.41

Book mark:

Mowry Jr. Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for 2 Haversacks $.66 & 1 Canteen and Strap $.41

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr. Copyist

(858)

NARA 1223

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Bayonet Loaned $.56

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 56. / Knapsack $2 15

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

E, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord- *#
nance 56. / Knapsack 2.15 *#

+ as in roll.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.96: 1 Knapsack $2.15

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1997

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

E. 15 U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 81/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1229

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 81/100 for ordnance.

.....

Remarks: Apprehended
from Desertion Sep 27/65
Absent in confinement

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Ellis

Pt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1231

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany to July, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Confinement

Hd qrs Mil Div. of Tenn. Apr

15. 66. G O. No 7.

Book mark:

D Brown

Copyist

(858)

NARA 7-42

6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 81 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by sentence

of G.C.M. Dec. 29. 1865

Book mark: V 156 O. 118 73

D. L. Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellis Squire

P, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1234

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Ellis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia
The 18 day of December 186 3

WITNESS:
F. L. Davies

his
Squire Ellis
mark

No. 5

Squire Ellis
Volunteered at Columbia
December 18th 1863
By Andrew J. Bradley
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1235

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, Squire Ellis born in Robinson, Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Minteen 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Squire Ellis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 18 day of Dec 186 3
BEFORE Lt Powell } his Squire X Ellis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, black *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Lt Powell
15 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting Officer

Ellerbrook

Report in case of
Squire Ellis, Pvt. Co.
D, 10th U.S.C.T. troops,

NARA 1237

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

Oct. 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Squire Ellis, Prt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T. actual date of desertion & capture, period absent, and copy of trial also copies of all orders bearing on the case. "Absent without leave" R.R. Aug 65— Deserted Sept. 19/65. Apprehended Sept 27/65. Absent in confinement" M.R.s from Aug. 31/65 to Feby 28/66 "Deserted Sept 11.65 apprehended Sept 19th" Absent in confinement since Sept 20/65" (R.R. Sept/65—

Respectfully,

W. Ellerbrook

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Oct. 15th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Squire Ellis, Co. "D",
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
G.O No. 83 H.Q. Dist Mid Tenn & 2d Sept Brig. D. Tenn. Dec. 29th 65. Charge - Desertion. (Deserted near the Taylor Depot, Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 28/65) Apprehended Sept. 18/65) Finding - Guilty, Sentence - To be dishonorably discharged. That he forfeit all pay and allowances now due him, and be confd. at hard labor for one year at such military prison as the Proper authorities may direct. Approved.

By Comd of Maj Gen Hazen

G.B.

NARA1 2:1A

422

Ellis, Wesley

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647307	26	
2	5647455	27	
3	5647812	28	
4	907710	29	
5	90778-3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12 - 465.

See also

NARA1239

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ellis

7, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Peake

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ellis

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt A Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn. April 1st 1864

J E Parks

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE JAN 1972

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aaril Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn April + 1864

+ Roll Dec

Book mark:

Wesley Ellis

(358) Copyist.

E. 15 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Ellis,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 18, 1864; drawn since $ 44 10/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16., Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 1st, of Phthisis.

Book mark: Died Apr. 1st/64. E.B. 12/465

Hastie

Copyist.

(361)

NHRH:44

JAN. 24 5648612 1891

V. 156 P. 176 73. Z. S.

NARA 45

Ellis, Wesley

O, Co. H, 15 U.S.C. Inf.
, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements/
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1877

The Death of Wesley Ellis
Private, Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For or from April 1st 1864, April 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Apr 1, 186~~6~~

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 1st, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For April, 1864, April 10th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(2nd Qr. 1st Regt.) April 1st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
April 1, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Feb. 12 1865 Hall

Dup Ev
Duplicate with ~~Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

49.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Ellis Pte
15th Reg't of Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 1st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled Feb. 2 1864 Co. H

RECEIVED MAR 2 1866 2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE

A.G.O. June 25 1874
Cert. C. of Adm. rec'd for
Effects. Ord. C. of Adm
rec'd for 93 Amt
Pd. Mus. rec'd for 93 Amt
2d Aud. 74

6

B. 129 Vol 3 R.C.T. 1866.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
No inv. of Effects can be obtained in this Case, see S. 330. 64. R.C., 5. 1866. HA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 25th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 49.

OF

Wesley Ellis Pvt
15th Reg't of Ala. V. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 1st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled Apr 1st 64 HA

A.G.O. June 25th 1866
Asst C. of Adm. rec'd for Effects. Wm. C. J. Adm
V.P.M. rec'd for 93 Pant
2 Acct 94

6

B. 129 Vol 3 R.C.T. 1866.

NARA1948

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Ellis, a Private of Captain Jno. D. Ronays Company (7) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Georgia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lt Dan Lennett, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lieut G. H. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death This Soldier died in Genl Hospl No 16 at Nashville Tenn on the 1st day of April 1864 of Pneumacy

The said Wesley Ellis was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due, ~~to include the~~ from ~~day of~~ date of Enrollment, 186 , and ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 4 4 $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1866.

Daniel A Bennett
1st Lieut 15th U. S. C. I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1949

423

Ellison, James

Co 6, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 9 7 6	26	
2	5 6 4 4 0 6 9	27	
3	5 6 4 4 1 7 1	28	
4	5 6 4 4 2 7 3	29	
5	5 6 4 4 3 7 5	30	
6	5 6 4 4 5 0 4	31	
7	5 6 4 0 6 7 5	32	
8	5 6 4 4 7 7 8	33	
9	9 0 7 7 2 2 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Seneca, Ohio.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Lima

By whom Capt. Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered same as enlistment. Bounty due $33 1/3 dolls. Entitled to full 1 hundred Bounty. Mustered out Oct 1st 3d 1865.

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered in Roll not Rec'd.

Book mark: ----

J. McCallum

Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled & mustered in
Oct 1/64 at Lima O.
for 1 year

Book mark: ----

Ruyle

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 253

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kuzler

Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Art., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for arms retained

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out at Nash-
ville, Tenn. by reason of
expiration of term of ser-
vice Oct. 3d 65.

Book mark:

E Kugler
Copyist.

(358)

E. 1/s Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

James Ellison

Pvt., Co. 6, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct. 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ~~100~~ × 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under G. O. No. 101 War Dept. Musket ($6.00)

×As it appears on roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

NARA 1258

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellison

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Nashville Tenn. Oct. 3 - 1865. 23 Years of age -

Book mark : .....

C G Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1259

4241

Erskin, Edmund

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 4 8 3 1	26	
2	5 6 4 4 9 1 2 5	27	
3	5 6 4 4 9 9 7	28	
4	5 6 4 5 0 8 4	29	
5	5 6 4 5 1 6 6	30	
6	5 6 4 5 2 5 4	31	
7	5 6 4 5 3 4 9	32	
8	5 6 4 5 4 4 6	33	
9	5 6 4 5 5 3 0	34	
10	5 6 4 5 6 2 2	35	
11	5 6 4 5 7 1 9	36	
12	5 6 4 5 7 9 7	37	
13	5 6 4 5 8 5 8	38	
14	5 6 4 6 0 1 2	39	
15	9 1 7 7 4 2 2	40	
16	9 0 7 7 2 9 1	41	
17	A 325 - R.C.T - 1866	42	
18	3 3 1 8 0 6 9 0	43	
19	3 3 1 8 1 4 4 6	44	
20	3 3 1 8 1 7 6 4	45	
21	4 0 7 7 2 6 7 1	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 325 - R.C.T - 1866.

See also

NARA1264

L. 2423033 Pomeroy

Thos. E. Natoli
Ex.

NARA 1261

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gerskin,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383*g*)

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Perkins,

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered at Shelbyville Tenn. by Lt. Ernest Jany 4/64.

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1263

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Estin

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark: a 325 - Ret - 1066

Henry D.

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1264

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Erskin

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 1265

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for 2 Haversack $.66

Book mark: ----

Maury, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Erskin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 2 Haversacks $1.66

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks. Stop for 1 Haversack $1.40

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 40 Cts.

Book mark:

G. E Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

E, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Esken

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 haversack

40 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Eoskin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knap Sack, 2 Haversacks, 1 Canteen #5 10

Absent sick Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

E, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Esken

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 10/100 for C & G. Eq.

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1979

21 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Erskine

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.Cel.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Filed with Edmund Erskin

Book mark: .....

Rawson

Copyist.

(343)

E. 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 10/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1774

N. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Erskine

pvt, Co. D., 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Gunkel.

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack, 2 Haversacks & 1 Canteen $5.10

Book mark:

Edwards

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1975

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskine

D, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl

Hospital Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1274

E. | 15- | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskine

pvt., Co. D., 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Hunnu

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

Copyist.

(343)

NARA 1277

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

D A Moore

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1278

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Erskin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Absent sick in Genl Hospital Nashville, Tenn, since May 31/65.

July & Aug 1865. Absent sick in Gen Hospital Nashville, Tenn, since July 31/65.

Sept 1865 to Feb 1866. Absent sick in Gen Hospital Nashville, since May 31/65.

March 1866. Loss: Jan 27/66 Nashville, Tenn Dishonorably discharged per sentence G. C. M., Gen Order No 4, dated Jan 27/66.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1979

B 15 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Costin

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Sept. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by sentence G.C.M. Feby. 28. 66

Book mark: Released from Confinement

over

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5646012 1961

Sec. A. 325-Vol 4 N C

S. 156 P. 116 73. 2649. 1881

E. 15th U.S.C.T.

Edward Erskine,

....., Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 325 R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 14th, *1866*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrad

(475) *Copyist.*

Erskin Edmond

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't M. S. M. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1283

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund his X Erskin mark desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of Dec. 1863.

Witness
F. L. Davies

Edmund his X Erskin mark

No. 29
Edmund Erskin
Volunteered at Shelbyville, Tenn.
December 31st 1863
By Lieut. Collins
15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
[illegible]
( ) enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Edmond Erskin born in

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1863

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Erskin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31 day of Dec 1863, } his Edmond X Erskin mark

BEFORE Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Collins

15 *Regiment of* U S C Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Discharge of Edward ..... Enst. Inf. Vol., Co. D, 15th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Discharged by sentence of G.C.M. July 28, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

~~Company Morning Reports.~~ Jany 27

Copy of G.C.M.O. promulgating sentence, 1866

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1866, January 27, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ellerbrook

Report in case of

Edmond Erskine, Pet

Co. D. 15th U.S.C.T. vols

NARA 1287

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Ellenbrook — October 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edmond Erskin, Pt Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Copy of order promulgating sentence of G. C. M. "Discharged by sentence of G. C. M. Feby 24, 1866" M.S.R. of Co. "dishonorably discharged per sentence G. C. M. Jany. 27, 1866." R. R. March 66.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Oct. 15th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edmond Erskin, Co. "D",
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 4 H.Q. Dist. Mid. Tenn. & 2 Sept. Brig. Dept. Tenn. Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 21st 1866.
Charge 1st Theft. Charge 2nd Conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline. Finding Guilty. Sentence To be dishonorably disch'd the service, and all pay and allowance now due, or to become due, and to be confd. for one year in such prison as the Comdg. Officer of the Dist. may direct. Approved. Tennessee Penitentiary at Nashville designated as place of confn. By Comd. of Col. W. R. Shafter.

G.O.

NARA 1288

Young, Jackson

Co. L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5643542	26	
2	5643621	27	
3	5643714	28	
4	5643798	29	
5	5643902	30	
6	5643954	31	
7	5644068	32	
8	5644170	33	
9	5644272	34	
10	5644354	35	
11	5644563	36	
12	5644776	37	
13	9077152	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB/2-372

See also

NARA1989

D. 1678607 D.C. Summer

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA1294

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Reduced for incompetency Oct 15"64. Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Stoneman Sept. 28" 65.

Clary

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 941

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec. 16 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as a Pvt

CARD ON FILE (AGO)

Book mark:

(356)

W N Cashman

Copyist.

NARA1292

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Corpl., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per Regt'l Order Company Company since Feb 7 64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. McCallum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1744

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Euring

Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Commissary

Book mark:

(358) W McCallum *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Rank of Corpl per S.O. No 144 Hd Qrs 2d Regt Sept 22 1864

Book mark:

W M Calhoun
Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Erving

Pvt ....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl
Per S.O. No 140 Hd Qrs
Regt Sept 22, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lathrum
Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Emry

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ruyler

Copyist.

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
Corpl per 19th U.S.C.T.
No. 140. Dec 22-64

Book mark:

Kinsley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1799

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Capt.
Per S.O. No. 140.
Rec'd Hdqrs Sept 22'64
Pris Genl Hospl Nash-
ville, since May 18/65.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Emry

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville Tenn.
mce May 18, 65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28. 1865 Nashville Tenn. by command of Maj Gen Hooker. Mustered out at Nash. with Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 20/65 E.B. 12/373

Kugler

(358) *Copyist.*

E 15 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Ewing

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $66.02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Stoneman Nashville Tenn. Sept. 28-1865.

Filed with Jackson Ewing

Book mark: Discharged Sept 20 1865. E.B. 12/373 3/8.635. (over)

C G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NAERA 1383

JAN. 24 5644776 1961 ☆

V.44. P.189. 69. C.2.
S-10/89.

NARA

Ewing, Jackson

P, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1386

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 16", 1877

The Discharge of Jackson Erving Pvt Co. C, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1865, September 28, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
September 28, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
September 20, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For September, 1865 September 28, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

September 20th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 343 Noted H.M.
E. New

Encl Enclosed also descriptive list

E 9 D.S. 1865 Y

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

C. 194, 1865

IN THE CASE OF

Jackson Erving
Private Co. C
15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn
Nashville Sept 20th 1865

Is to be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Henry Porter
Capt and A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Encl 2 Ref Cas

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 12th 1865

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director

L 16-138-1907 Wms 20 Oct 62

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE
NOV 11
1865
RECEIVED

Nov 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

E 9 U.S. 1865 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Co. M, 15th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Jackson Ewing

a Private Co. M

15th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Infty

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn

Knoxville Sept 11th 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Stoneman

Chas Porter

Capt and A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Enl 2 yrs Ref Cas

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 12th 1865

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director

LOR 158 1907 Mar 20 1907 63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Enoch Jackson Ewing of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Porters Company, (C) of the 2d Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by A. J. Powell of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Columbia Tenn on the 16th day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Marshall Co in the State of Tennessee is Thirty years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* This man has done no duty since December last and has been in Hospital since May last. He is much macerated and debilitated by protracted disease

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: September 10th 1865

B. Talcott
Surg US Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~ In Charge
Cumberland Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jackson Ewing of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea and irritability of the Bladder giving rise to incontinence of urine which has long existed. His disease was contracted since enlistment and while in line of his duty. In my opinion he will be unfit for duty during the remainder of his term of enlistment. Degree of disability two thirds (2/3)

H. C. May
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 20 day of September 1865, at Cumberland General Hospital. Nashville Tenn

B. Talcott
Surg US Vols
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~ In Charge
Cumberland Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Lewisburg County Marshall State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

E Aug. 18. 77

E. Ellsbrook

Reports in camp

Jackson Ewing. Pt.

Co. C. 10 O.V.C. Tampa

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jackson Ewing Pvt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Corrp reduction from Corpl.
Borne as Corpl. from organ (Dec 16/63) to
Aug. 31/64. " Reduced from rank of Corpl. per
S.O. No. 140, Hd. Qrs. Regt. Dept. 7th, 1864 vide Muster
for Sept. & Oct. 64.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hueston

W.H.W.

Adjutant General's Office,

W., Records Disenthralled Condo. &c

Aug. 18th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jackson Ewing, Co. C,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Ord. Sergt. Appointed a Corpl. per S.O. No. 87
Regt. Hd Qrs June 21st 1864 & date from same date.
Reduced to the ranks, from Corpl, for incompetency, per
S.O. No. 140 Regt. Hd Qrs. of October 15th 1864.

O.E.

NARRATIVE

Ward, George

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Fifer	Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 6 9 9	26	
2	5 6 4 8 7 8 6	27	
3	5 6 4 8 8 7 6	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 6 3	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 4 1	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 1 3	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 1 1	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 0 8	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 0 2	34	
10	5 6 4 9 4 9 3	35	
11	5 6 4 9 5 9 3	36	
12	5 6 4 9 6 7 5	37	
13	5 6 4 9 7 3 1	38	
14	5 6 4 9 7 8 6	39	
15	9 0 7 7 9 7 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1317

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Pa.

By whom Lt M. St. McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 3, 64
By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville
Penn. Died Apl 2 64 of
Inflammation of Lungs in
Camp Hospl.

Bruyn

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private.

ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

(356) Lopez *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

López

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack &c.

Book mark:

Lopez, Copyist

(358).

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

López.
Copyist

(358)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Asst. Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Pfer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

López

Copyist

NARA1314

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Tiger, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Regtl. Guard at Springfield, Mass.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospl Ward, Springfield, Tenn.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Knapsack $3.10

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist*

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave since Aug. 30, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt. Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 23d/66.

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Fifer Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: $3.50 Due U.S. for camp & garrison equipage. Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn. Apl 29/66 of Inflamation of the Lungs Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement $9.00.

Book mark: 139.970 Pen F.S.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1327

Evans, Geo

Miss, Co. G, 15 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Evans
Number and locality of the grave . .	14806 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15 USCT Musc Co G.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Shellyville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Shellyville Tennessee
Cause of death	Inflamation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Martha Evans Shellyville Tennessee
Date of death and burial	April 2" 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brt Maj Genl L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 1331

A.G.O. Apl 11th 1866
Desertion
Aud. Dpt

13.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Evans G

13th Reg't of Wis Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 2d 1866,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dunlap

Enl Sept. 6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 11th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, APR 10 1866

I certify, on honor, that George Evans a Miner of Captain Levi Patten Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of 4th Enfty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 2" day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest, at Shelbyville Tenn on the 13" day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died April 2" 1865 of Inflamation of Lungs

The said George Evans was last paid by Paymaster Maj Johnson to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $9 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Clothing settled Dec 31" 1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage One Bed Sack (Bingle) $3 50/100 _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2 day of April, 1865.

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Geo[illegible] Evans

Late Company G

15 Regiment of USC Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 2 *day of* April 186[illegible]

NARA 334

Inventory of the effects of George Evans late
a Private of Captain Levi L Patten Company C of
the 15 Regiment of US Col Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on
the 2 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a on the 12 day of February 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 2" day of April 1866, by
reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	U S ~~Notes~~ Currency	$ 0.50/100

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Mrs
George Evans deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surg in charge at Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospt

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 2" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chester Co. Penn'a

Barracks Barracks
Penn. & 15th St. N.W.
April 2, 65.
Penn. Ave.
Penn.

NARA1336

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Evans
Number and locality of the grave . .	14800 City - Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15th USCT Inf Co G
Residence before enlistment . . .	Shellyville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Shellyville Tennessee
Cause of death	Inflamation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Martha Evans Shellyville Tennessee
Date of death and burial	April 2 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

oranda:

One (1) Lt boat One (1) Blouse One (1) Pr Shoes
50/100 in Postal currency

Co Commander Rolls [illegible] 211,855

NARRATIVE

Wood, George W.

Co. H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 0 4 3 8	26	
2	5 6 5 0 5 3 7	27	
3	5 6 5 0 6 3 1	28	
4	5 6 5 0 7 2 2	29	
5	5 6 5 0 8 5 9	30	
6	5 6 4 0 6 9 9	31	
7	5 6 5 1 1 5 9	32	
8	9 0 7 8 2 2 4 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1338

8.910367 00 Rt
D 2628785. P.O. Mic. Rts

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 1339

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Where born Carthagena Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Urbana O.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Bd. of Enrollment 4th Dist.

Ohio Mustered out by

reason of Expiration term

of enlistment Oct. 7/65

C Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Oct 4/64 at Urbana for 1 year. Mustered in Oct 7 at Urbana.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1941

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 1/65

Book mark:

W J Rice

Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason expiration term of service Oct 7/65

Book mark:

W F Rose

(358) *Copyist*

E. 15th Inft. U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans

Pvt., Co. D, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 7 66/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Arms retained as per S.O. No. 101, Dated War Dept. May 30th 65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 42285-2.

Brooke.

Copyist.

(349)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Evans,

Pvt., Co. ~~A~~, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $60 47/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 7, 1865

21 years of age.

Book mark: 422852

Drury Webb,

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 147

Evans Geo. H.

P, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Evans desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One year.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Hall

George W. his X Evans
(mark)

As Substitute for

George W. Washington

On the 5th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. McDowell
Pro Provost
Lieut. & Provost
Commandant
Ed. O. Leeson
Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ohio

Accepted
Oct 7th 64

4th Cong. Dist. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Indiana

I, George W. Evans, born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas A. Washington, Esq., of Salem Tp Shelby County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas A. Washington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indiana, O.
this 7th day of October 1864.
BEFORE J. R. Lewis
Capt Asst Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

George W. his X Evans
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas A. Washington, drafted in Salem Tp. Shelby Co. Ohio September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Col'd complexion; is Five feet Seven ½ inches high.

J. R. Lewis
Capt. A. D. C., *Provost Marshal.*

Geo D Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Nelson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 1358

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Evans desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indiana Ohio

the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S. N. Hall

his
George W. X Evans
mark

38 days 3

As Substitute for

Thomas Hamilton

On the 4th day of October, 1864.

By

Eight Hundred
Per Mandate
Ex. & Inspectors
Commissioners
& Supervisors
Supervisors
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ohio

Dublin Ohio
Delaware Co
Ohio

4th Army Corps

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, George W. Evans born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas A. Warburton, Esq., of Salem Tp. Shelby Co. Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas A. Warburton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *One YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 7th day of October 1864.
BEFORE me H C Teuel
Capt Asst Pro. Mar 4th Dist. O.

George W. his x Evans
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas A. Warburton, drafted in Salem Tp Shelby Co Ohio September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Seven ½ inches high.

H C Teuel
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Geo. D Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E D Glenn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 1952

Ellsworth Feb 73

Report in case of
George D. Evans.
Co A 5 Mass Inf

NARA1353

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook. Feb. 23, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George W. Evans, Pvt., Co. H,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Cause of absence
Absent—cause not stated on R. Mar. & Apr. 65—

Respectfully

H. Ev.

G. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hartow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 5", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. W. Evans, Co. H,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

No evidence of absence in March or Apr. 65
Co. M. Return for May 65 shows—George Evans
Absent in Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn since May 1" 1865

G.B.

NARA 1354

428

Evans, Samuel

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 2 8 2 7	26	
2	5 6 5 2 9 2 6	27	
3	5 6 5 3 0 1 6	28	
4	5 6 5 3 1 0 1	29	
5	5 6 5 3 1 9 3	30	
6	5 6 5 3 3 2 9	31	
7	5 6 4 0 6 8 4	32	
8	5 6 5 3 5 8 6	33	
9	2 0 7 8 5 0 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 12. 522.

See also

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Illinois.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Cleveland

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Oct. 5, 1864 Cleveland, O. by Capt. Mar. Nash, 18th Ohio Ohio. Substitute. Discharged Oct. 5, 1865.

F A. Wright

Copyist.

(383g)

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~: Substitute

Enrolled & mustered in

Oct 5/64 at Cleveland

for 1 year.

Book mark: ---- ----

Enrico

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Barnum

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evans

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Returned

Remarks: Loss by discharge

Book mark: Discharged Oct 5/65 EB 12 572

J. H. Hannum

Copyist

(358)

E. | 15 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Evans.

Cpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30. 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained arms under Gen'l order No. 101 War Dept.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Evens

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 78 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 3. 65.
Nashville. By reason of
expiration of term of
service.
18 years of age.

Book mark: Discha. Oct. 6/65. E B 12 522.
M. O. on file.

Hearn

(361) *Copyist.*

Evans Samuel

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1365

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Evans Jr desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Edmund O
the 5 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
C B Baldwin

Samuel X Evans Jr
mark

K

Enlisted at Edmund, Ohio

No. 467

As Substitute for

Asher Burch

On the 7th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. O. Mack

Provost Marshal

Kossuth

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

44.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cleveland

I, Lemuel Evans born in the State of Virginia, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Smithson, Esq., of Brooklyn Cuyahoga Co 18th District Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____ 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS,*~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cleveland O
this 5th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Frederick A Mack
Capt & Prov Marshal
18th Dist O

Lemuel X Evans
his mark
Witness
E A Baldwin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Buchanan, drafted in Brooklyn Cuyahoga Co Sept 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet three inches high.

Frederick A Mack
Provost Marshal.

J Rutherford
Commissioner of Board.

S D Brumbler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* _____

NARA 367

4291

Evans. Thomas

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5652414	26	
2	5652510	27	
3	5652650	28	
4	5653536	29	
5	907842 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26 X, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom T. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville - Tenn. May 28 - 1864.

X Is entered as Feb

F. A. Ingalls

(383g) *Copyist.*

O. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., March 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11 "", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted in Hospt.
May 28th 64

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in hosp. Nashville, Tenn., May 28, 64, Chr. Diarhea.

Book mark: V. 15 p. P. 120. 43.

J. H. Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 177.3

Evans, Thomas

Unass, Co. 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1374

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov. 17th 1865
Rect. of Prest. of C. of allow
Exact Pro. of C. of all. & P. Bs,
rec'd. for 79 Cs sent 2d
Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

57.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Evans K
15 Reg't of U S C Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1 May 28th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wash'n D.C. Sept 6

RECEIVED OFFICE 1865 ENS

NARA 1375

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Evans, a Rebel of Captain W. J. Harrison Company ("K") of the 15th Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Lt. Butterfield, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Eleventh day of March, 1864, at Nashville, by Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Genl Hosp No. 16 Nashville Tenn May 28. 64

The said Pvt Thomas Evans was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19.38/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day of August, 1865.

Frank H. Butterfield
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Brand, Wesley

Co H. D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 4999 12	26	
2	56 50001	27	
3	56 50089	28	
4	56 50170	29	
5	56 50245	30	
6	56 50310	31	
7	56 50409	32	
8	56 50510	33	
9	56 50605	34	
10	56 50696	35	
11	56 50790	36	
12	56 50947	37	
13	56 45770	38	
14	56 40504	39	
15	56 40039	40	
16	56 45832	41	
17	56 51017	42	
18	56 45890	43	
19	RP 27848	44	
20	94291771	45	
21	94291992	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: see 6-796-6.J.65

See also 7th Ill. Vol Inf.

NARA1377

D-14-5340-AMD-WD
D 1569084 Portrait

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

1st Lieut, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 9 186 v.

Remarks: Promoted
from Co "H"

J Colbourn
Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lieut, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: Mustered to date

Promoted to 1st Lt. Co

"D" & Mustered to date

Nov. 9th — 1865

Caleb Cook

(384) **Copyist.**

E | 13 — | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Columbia, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

Lieut, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut by S. O. No. 63, dated Hd Quarters Com. Dep. W. S. C. Troops, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1864. Mustered into service by Lieut C. M. Ernest 16 date from Feb. 27, 1864, Sick in Small Pox Hospital.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2d Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered by Lt
Ernest to date from
Feb. 27th 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ernest to date July 27, 1864.

(858)

Montague

Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Healey Evans

Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2d Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commanded the Company since Oct 22/64. Sept 30/64.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(858)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded the Company since Oct 22/64

Book mark:

W Wolcott

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1387

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commd Co. from Oct 22nd/64 to Apl 1/65. Ons detached service by S.O. No. 19 Hd Qrs. Dept Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn. dated Mch 16/65

Book mark:

W. Noble

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave per S.O. No. 61, 26. 2. D. 6. June 14/65

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave since Aug 25/65

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1394

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2nd Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Comd'd Co.
from July 18/65 to
Aug 16 & from
Sept 19 to Oct
31/65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1391

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2d Lieut, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed 1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.T. per letter of appt. a.a. Sec. of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 23d 1865 vice Camp appointed Captain Transferred to and mustered in "D" Co. 15 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Drury Webb

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

1st Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt. from 2nd

Dec. 9th 65 and assigned to

D. Co. Vice Camp. Prom. Capt.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

2 Sgt, Co K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Dec 9, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 8, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as 1 Lt Rice 10 C Camp appointed Sept 11 pr Month due as Commdg Officer Also over

Book mark: .....

S W Forest
Captain

(348)

NHRH 1994

JAN. 23
5640504
1981

15 Mo. Cav. from Oct
31/65. to date of
Muster out

E | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Evans

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 9, 1865.

Where Nashville, T

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 15 U.S.C.T. per letter of appt. from A.A. Sec of War dated Washington, D.C. Nov. 23 '65 Vice B.O. Camp appt Capt. Sal. 2 Lt. H Co. 15 U.S.C.T. (over)

Book mark: See, C-796-C.J. 65

Beck

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640037 1891

Last Paid as 2 Lt. by Maj.
Vroman to include Oct. 31 '65.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

1 Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty with

H. Co. S.O 128. Dec 10

1863

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans,

2d Lieut, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as 1st Lieut D. Co. 15th U.S.C.S Dec. 9th 1865

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb.

(361) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

1 Lt, Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from Musters

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as 1st Lt. Vol. Inf. Aug. 9 1862. Deserted Dec. Served as an enlisted man until Feby 27 1864 when appt'd 2nd Lt Co H 15 U.S.C.I. Pro 1. Lt D Co. 15 U.S.C.I. (over)

Book mark:

D. Brown

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24 5645890 1891 ☆

Dec. 9 1865 Vice Comp
Pro.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

1st Lt., Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: See C. 796 C.T. '65.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 13th, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant

Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

to take effect from Nov. 29th, 1865,

vice Byron O. Camp,

promoted.

Mosaw

(442) *Copyist.*

Dpp 9-71848

Evans Neeley

Lh, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.I.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

s70 69 Jan. 12 Mch 16 65

Nashville D.

~~March 15 1865~~

~~3147 1865~~

Colored Troops.

Illsley R. & Col. 100th

U. S. C. I. Comr. by C.S.

Requests that Lieut

Evans Co. H" 15th U.S.C.

H. be ordered to report

to him for duty as Superi-

-intendent of a Camp

of Freedmen at Spring-

-field D.

Read Mch 16/65

50 S4

Head-Quarters Com'd Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Pulaski Tenn March 1865.

Major Foulkrod
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Army of the Cumberland

Major

I have the honor respectfully to request that 2d Lt Evans "G" Co. 15th U. S. C. I. be ordered to report to me for duty as ~~Superintendent~~ Quartermaster of a Camp of Freedmen at Springfield Tenn.

Lt. Col. Clark Commdg 15th U.S.C.I. wishes me to say that he approves and desires the detail I request

I have the honor
Major to be
Very Respy
Yr. Obt Servt
A. Mueller
Capt & A.A.G.
Jas. Fredericks

Head-Quarters Com'r Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville Tenn March 1865.

Major Coultaup Hoffman Brig
Asst Adjt Genl Cumberland
Present.

Major

I have the honor respectfully to request that 2d Lt Evans "G" Co. 15th U. S. C. I be ordered to report to me for duty as ~~Superintendent~~ of a Camp of Instruction at Springfield Tenn.

Lt Col Stark Commdg 15th U.S.C.I. wishes me to say that he approves and desires the detail I request

I have the honor
Major to be
Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
A. Miller
Col 15th U.S.C.I
Jos. Fiederer

Hd Qrs Dept & Cumb.
Nashville Tenn Mch 16. 63

Special Order
No. 69.

Evans

Lieut. Wesley

Appointed Supt. of
Freedmans Camp

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville Tenn Mch 16th 1865

Special Field Order
No 69

Extract

XIII Lieut Evans Co H 15th U C T is detailed to report to Col [illegible] Supt Freedmen for duty as Supt of Camp of Freedmen at Springfield Tenn

By Command
Maj Gen. Thomas
Assistant Adjt General

A A G.

Comdg Offr
15 Ky C T.

C 578 DC 1865

Head Qrs U.S. Forces

Springfield, Tenn. May 15th 1865

Colonel Frost

York, A. M.

Lt Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Lt Evans 2nd

Requests that some of the Officers of the 13th U.S.C.T., now on detached service, be ordered returned to their respective commands for reasons set forth within &c.

5 Off 51 for 4 June 4th 1865

C.G.M. Office

Nashville, Tenn.

May 9th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that all the within named officers be returned to regimental duty.

(Signed) J. D. Donaldson

Brvt. Brig. Genl & C.G.M.

Received Headquarters of the Cumberland MAY 19 1865

Recd Hdqrs Dno D.C. May 16/65.

Head Qrs Dept. Cumberland

Nashville, Tenn. May 16th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Col. Wm. Cas. Genl On. U.S.C.T.

Inquire, & report if the Camp within mentioned has been broken up, and if Lieut. Evans can be spared from his present duties.

By 5 15
1311 command of
1.1 b Major General Thomas

[illegible]

Capt & A.A.G.

Recd C.G.C May 17 1865

Office Comr Dpt. Ky. &c.

Nashville T. May 18/65

Respectfully referred to Col H. R. Barnard Supt of Freedmen Dpt C. for the information called for by Dept. Hd Qrs.

Respectfully,

J. W. R. Chrane

Major 101st Ind

Act. Comr Officers

C.B.

Chief Office Contrabands

Department of the Cumb-

Nashville May 18/65.

Respectfully returned with the information. I know of no Contraband Camp being at Springfield. I understood that a few Col. Refugees had been collected there, but I think there is no further use for Lieut Evans as the Camps at Nashville & Gallatin can accommodate all Contrabands.

R. W. Barnard

Col & Supt Contrabands

Department of the Cumb-

Head-Qrs. U.S. Forces

Springfield, Tenn. May 7th. 1863.

Major Ferdinand Hoffman.

A. A. Genl. Dept. Cumd.

Nashville, Tenn.

Major.

I have the honor to request that the following named Officers of the 15th. Regt. U. S. C. Inf. be returned to duty with their regiment.)

Lieut. Wm. Evans, 15th. U. S. C. Inf.

Lieut. Evans was detailed in April '63 for duty as Supt. of Freedmen at Springfield, Tenn. The camp has since been broken up, & the Post is to be abandoned. There is no Officer with his Company.)

The Regiment is assigned to duty in the G. M. Dept. under Genl. Donaldson, & will greatly need their Officers during the coming summer.

(over)

Hoping that this will meet your approbation
I am, Major, very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
Thos. Wilson Harvey
Asst. Com. Gen. U.S.V.
Comdg. Post.

Official Copy.
Captain U.S.A.

Office Comr Opn USCT
Nashville T. May 19/65

Respectfully returned to the
Head Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
and attention respectfully invited
to the Endorsement of Col. R.M.Bond
Supt. Freedmen Dpt hereon

W.H.H. Strawn
Major 100th USCT
Actg. Comr Opn USCT

Major Kobbé

S.O.
Allow Adriatic
to depart with
freedmen as
above [illegible]

NARA 141?

Hd Qrs Depot Camp
Nashville Tenn
June 4th 1865

Special Field Order
No 51

Relieves Lieut St. Evans from
duty as Supt Freedmen.

R

NARA 141 3

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., June 4th 1865.

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS,

No. 51

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

IV Lieut Wesley Evans 15th U.S.C. Inf is hereby relieved from duty in charge of Contraband Camp at Springfield Tenn and will report without delay to the Condg Officer of his Regiment for duty.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Lieut Wesley Evans.
15 Reg U.S. Inf'y
Springfield Tenn

Chas. McC. Gibbs
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1414

E 30 K.H. 1865.

Hd Qrs 13 USA
Nashville Tenn
June 13 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

A M York
Lieut Col Comdg

Head Qrs. Dist.
Nashville Tenn June 12th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
appt

[illegible]
Bvt. Maj Gen

Rec'd June 12th 1865.—

Hd Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June 13. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
E 40 Jun 13 1865.

BN Dale

Major and A.A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen. Comdg.

S.O. No 61. Par IV June 14th 1865

E 73 C. 6. 1865

20 days

L

Kid Quin Co 13th & 61
Nashville Tenn June 5 1865.
E 40 E-73-D.C. 1865
Chas Lutwidge Lieut Wesley

Applies for leave of absence of 30 thirty days with reasons enclosed.

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Cavalry.
Nashville Tenn June 5th 1865.

Major Henry Dn List.
A.A.A. Gen. Dept of C.

Major

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (30) thirty days for the following reason:

I have been in the service for near (3) three years and have never been absent from my Command for a single day.

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Beloit Wisconsin.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wesley Evans
2d Lieut

Head, Qrs, Co. "K" 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Aug 11th/65

Evans Wesley
2nd Lieut

Applies for leave of
absence for Twenty (20)
days based on important
pecuniary reasons. Gives
Post Office address &c.

E & B. 29

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
August 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended.

Geo. J. Armstrong
Maj Comdg Regt

E & B. 29

Head Qrs 4th Brig. Dist of Mid.
Dist. of Tenn. and Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tenn. Aug 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded -

Approved

Chas C Doolittle
Brig Gen Comd

E-74.—D.M.S—1865.

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug. 13. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

recommended

P. H. Johnson
A.A.G.

NARA1417

Head Quarters Co "K" 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn August 11th 65.

To the Asst Adjt Genl.
Dept of the Tennessee.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for the period of (20) Twenty days for the following reasons.

My father died several years ago. leaving his business unsettled with my Sister and myself sole heirs. An Administrator was appointed who has received and expended the money due, and disposed of the personal property, but has so far failed to make anny report of the same. I feel it my duty to attend to this matter at once as we (the heirs) are now both of age and the amount due my sister is her entire dependence for support

I make this application now as the County Court of my County convenes on the first day of sept month (September) which I will have to attend in order to give testimony in the above named case. over

NARA141R

There is no Officers absent from the Co on "Leave"

Should Leave be granted me my Post Office address will be Rockford Ills.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Ob't Serv't

Wesley Evans

2nd Lieut 15th U. S. C. I.

NARA1419

Harley Evans

Lt. H.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Aug 15" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 41

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

IV Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Capt Wesley Evans
Co "H" 15 Ill. V. C. Infty.
Ten (10) days
To take effect from date of leaving this Department.

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

BN Dale

Assistant Adjutant General.

NHHH1421

Ellenbogen

Wesley Evans, 1st Lt.
Co. D, 15th U.S.C.I. Omaha

Not needed

NARA 1499

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook — Oct. 1, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wesley Evans, 1st Lt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Cause & period of absence
Absent – cause not stated – M.R. for Nov. & Dec 1863

Respectfully,

H.E.W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

A. G. O.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Oct. 5th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wesley Evans 1st Lieut., Co. "D",
15th Reg't U. S. C.T.

Co. M. R. Bk. Dec. 13'65 – "2 Lieut Wesley Evans Inv. 1st Lt. vice Camp & assigned to "D" Co."
Jan 2'66 "Lt Wesley Evans on duty with "H" Co."
He was temporarily assigned to Co. "H" Per S.O. 128 H.Q. 15th U.S.C.T. Dec 10th 1865.
On Co. M.R.Bk. from Dec 13'65 to Mch 30/66 – 1 C.O. is reported – absent on Detchd Service.

G.B.

NARA 423

Pvt. Jackson

Co. L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Corp. Jackson	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1424

432

Fadgen, Isaac

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56524161	26	
2	56525111	27	
3	56526051	28	
4	56526881	29	
5	56527551	30	
6	56528281	31	
7	56529271	32	
8	56530171	33	
9	56531021	34	
10	56531951	35	
11	56532821	36	
12	56533701	37	
13	56534361	38	
14	56538501	39	
15	90784241	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1425

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgers.

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln - Penn -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11 -, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1424

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Judge

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1427

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Padgett

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac Payne

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from Hosp't May 19th 64

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1424

I, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fagen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E Lincoln

Copyist

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgen

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Padgett

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 2/ Canteen & Haversack 1/ 1 Cap Letter

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fudgen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pvt. 1 mo pay 1 pr. drawers 2 lt. Cot straps.

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harrison

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fudgen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 43/100 for Bd Mons

$1.54 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1435

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 99/100 for Ord Stores &

$1.54 for C & E

Remarks: Absent Rick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ----

S. B. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1436

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgen

Pvt , Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 99/100 for ord &

$1.54 for C & E,

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Mulhannon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1437

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tadyu

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Smith
Copyist

NARA 434

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sadgin

Sol., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville, since Jany. 10, 66.

Book mark: ----

J. J. Smith

Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fadgin

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one musket & accoutrements $6.00 per G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 44A

433

Farmer, Albert

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 9 9 2 9	26	
2	5 6 4 5 0 0 3 0	27	
3	5 6 3 6 1 1 3	28	
4	5 6 3 5 0 1 8 9	29	
5	5 6 3 5 0 2 7 0	30	
6	5 6 3 5 0 3 4 0	31	
7	5 6 3 5 0 4 3 7	32	
8	5 6 3 5 0 5 3 8	33	
9	5 6 3 5 0 6 9 1	34	
10	5 6 4 0 7 8 7	35	
11	5 6 5 1 1 5 6	36	
12	9 0 7 8 0 9 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1441

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 8 1865 Springfield Tenn.

Daggett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodagne

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 1443

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Garner

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1444

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospl Nashville, Tenn since June 12th 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 445

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cartridge box plate, one waist belt & plate, one bayonet & bayonet scabbard, one cap pouch one piece of shelter tent, one haversack, one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 44R

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cartridge box plate, one wedist belt and plate, one bayonet and scabbard one cap pouch, one cap letter and one piece of shelter tent, one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1447

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Darner

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Knapsack one haversack and one canteen.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt ....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Atop one Knap
sack, one Haver-
sack & one Can
teen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1449

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lost one Knap-
sack, one Haver-
sack, & one Canteen
Absent Sick

Book mark:

W. F. Bliss

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Farmer

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserter Mch. 8/865 at Springfield, Tenn—

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muster out roll next on which name is borne—

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 4.51

I. 1 C. U.S.C.T.

Albert Tanner

Pvt., Co. H. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jackson Tenn July 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When April 11, 1863;

Where Springfield Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Peaco

(351) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Farmer,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $8 00/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Spring-
field Tenn March 8, 1865

Book mark: V. 156 P. 292: 73

Drury Webb
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1453

Harris, George W.

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	564865	26	
2	5648807	27	
3	5648987	28	
4	5648961	29	
5	5649038	30	
6	5649141	31	
7	5649237	32	
8	5649334	33	
9	5649473	34	
10	5640505	35	
11	5649861	36	
12	9077984	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1454

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

, Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Patterson Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13, 64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn Asst Surgl Dec 1st, 64 Reduced Dec 21, 64 Discharged May 20, 65 By order Nashville Tenn.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 1455

F, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Farris

1st Serg't, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private,

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

López.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1456

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Apl. 11, 1864

(358) Copyist

NARA 145

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

• George N. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Supt Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark:

López.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1458

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark:

López,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1459

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Corpl Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, Appointed from private vice Colbur promoted to rank from Aug 1. '864

Book mark:

Lopez
Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corp Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

W. George Farris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1865. Reduced from Corp. Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark: .....

O. L. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Brazoville Texas. From Jan. 1, 1865. Reduced from Corpl. Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ferris

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent 6

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Telegram from War Dept. Dated May 3, 1865 Discharge to date from May 30, 1865 per mr Horst. Had his Descriptive Roll.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George A Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 30 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions on Telegram from War Department dated May 3/65. Enlistment given on roll

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(348)

NARA 1425

JAN. 23 5640505 1891

Description Roll of
bounty paid or due
Asa P. Cockrell. Sutter
$11 00

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3d/65, Discharged from Hospital May 30th/65.

Book mark: V. 44. P. 149: 69. M.O. on file

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1427

435

Ferguson, Joel

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Lee Ferguson, Joel	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

436

Ferguson, Charles R.

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 9 1 4 3	26	
2	5 6 4 9 2 3 9	27	
3	5 6 4 9 3 0 8	28	
4	5 6 4 9 3 9 8	29	
5	5 6 4 9 4 8 8	30	
6	5 6 4 9 6 3 3	31	
7	5 6 4 0 5 9 0	32	
8	5 6 4 9 8 6 7	33	
9	4 0 7 7 9 8 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.12.479

See also

NARA1469

S 821 779 P.O Ext.
R-1623475 P.O. Centre
D196890 PD mm

Thos. E. Hatch
24.

NARA1478

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Ferguson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom G. J. Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 23, 64 at Columbus O. by Lt Lovell Due 23/3 Rolls Present Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 23/65

Foreye

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1471

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd Haversack. Mustered in roll not rec'd.

Book mark:

L. Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 14 79

5	15	U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nurse's ward.

Enrolled Sept 22/64 at Columbus Ohio for Three Years is Sept 23/64 at Columbus Ohio.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1473

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Ferguson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pro. 1 Nov. 64 Appointed Corpl. to date from Feb. 14, 1865. Vice Tenney Promoted.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1474

15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: One U. S. 1 Canteen 1 Haversack
$1.60 1 Haversack 33 cts. Appt.
Corpl. Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1475

	15	U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Ferguson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

NARA 147/6

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Ferguson

Corporal, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service, Sept 23, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 477

Co. I | 15th Infty **U.S.C.T.**

Charles R. Ferguson.

Cpl., Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Retained Musketeer

G. O. No. 101 War Dept.

Washington D. C. May 30,

1865. $6.00. Mustered out

in reason of expiration

of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 147A

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Ferguson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

20 Jurs Pf Cafe.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 20th/65. E.B. 12/494

C. H. Hewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1479

Surgeon, Chas. R.

C, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

Mr. Gibson;

Please report from Rendez. records as to receipt and disposition in this case.

He was mustered in Sept. 23. 1864 at Columbus Ohio by Lt. J. F. Small Chas R Furgerson Co. G 15th U.S. C.H.A. (Res-pt)
E.T.D.

March. 17. 87

In witness case of Thomas J. Tyler of that Co.

Mr. Anderson.

This man is borne on register of mustered & sent from Camp Dela Ohio, as having been promoted. Oct 6/64. Detachment was delivered at Hd Qrs Commrs Depot of C.J. Nashville Tenn. Oct 8/64 date of receipt at Camp Dela not shown.

ESDGO
Apl 26.87 } do

Ruby

NARA1

Ferris, Woodson

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647308	26	
2	5647390	27	
3	5647491	28	
4	5647603	29	
5	5647706	30	
6	5647808	31	
7	5647918	32	
8	5648018	33	
9	5648111	34	
10	5648203	35	
11	5648310	36	
12	5648396	37	
13	5648475	38	
14	5648561	39	
15	9077712	40	
16	9077886	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferrier

, Co. 2, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Pirtle

Copyist.

(383g)

X | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferrie

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom O. H. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Farris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

Waddell Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1487

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Not Slain

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1484

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 1491

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

×William Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Borne in Column of names present and on prior Rolls as Woodson Ferris.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 1499

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 1444

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA1495

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1492

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Woodson Farris,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1497

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Ferris,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun and accoutrements retained per G. O. No. 101, A. G. O., 1865. ($16.00)

Book mark: .....

Eastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

438

Fielding, Albert

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 2 8 3	26	
2	5 6 4 7 3 6 7	27	
3	5 6 4 7 5 6 1	28	
4	5 6 4 8 6 1 8	29	
5	9 0 7 7 8 2 4	30	
6	9 0 7 7 7 1 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12.465.

See also

NARA1499

X | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Keeling

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom O. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn. May 5th 1864

J E Parks

(383g)

Copyist.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peeling

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't. Jan. 18" - 64, died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. May 2" 1864.

J E Peirce

(383g) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fielding

Sergt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

CARD NOT ON FILE

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Sterling

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since April 26" 1864

Book mark:

Wadsworth

Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Feeling

Sergt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital No. 16 Nashville Tenn on the 8th of May 1864 of Pneumonia M. O. R

Book mark: Died May 6/64 EB 12/465

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Freeling,

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn Apr. 7, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payone from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 18, 1864; drawn since $ 44 19/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16, Nashville, Tenn., May 5, of Pneumonia.

Book mark: Died May 6/64 E.B. 12/765

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1545

JAN. 24 5648618 ☆ 1991 ☆

2d Rud. 9123 Apl. 25/68.
v. 57. P. 188/69 F. S.

Feeling Albert

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** /
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet /	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S. W. D. A. G. O. 1867

S. G. O. Record & P. Bureau

Jan 4, 1867.

Surgeon General

by

Asst Surg J. J. Woodward

Files

Returns circ letter and states that the records of Genl Hosp No 16, Nashville Tenn, that Private Albert Fuling Co "I" 15th U.S.I.V. was admitted Mch 19, 186[illegible] returned to duty Mch 25, 64. Also appears from the same source, that Albert Phelan Co "I" 15th U.S. V. was admitted same date and died May 6, 186[illegible], of Typhoid Pneumonia. No evidence to prepare an Inventory.

Ltr Circ,

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 5, 67

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 4 1866

Respectfully returned to Lt. W. Taggard
Asst. Adjut. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of this
General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn
on file in this Office, that Private Albert
Feeling Co F 15th U. S. C. was
admitted March 19th 1864
(Dowse not Stated) returned to
duty March 25th 1864. It also
appears from the same Record
that Pvt Albert Sheelan Co F 15th U.S.C.
was admitted March 19th 1864
(Dowse not Stated) & died May 5th 1864
of Typhoid Pneumonia, but they
furnish no evidence to prosecute any
claim & Albert

By Order of the Surgeon General:

W. Townsend

Asst. Surg.

1897

U.S.A.

2 Sgt 1 Sergt for L/C Jany 2/66
R.C. Mch 3: 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Albert Fuhrig

Sergt of Company "F"

10 Regiment of Ills Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA1511

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Fuling F

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* F *Regiment:* 15

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. de Armond
Capt Comd Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

May 5th 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ret of dec'd Sold's for Gen'l June 30th 64

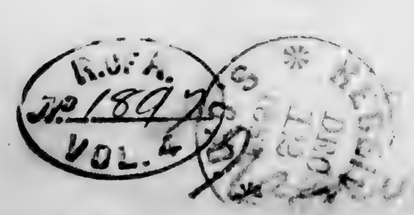
REMARKS.

J. A. Coffin
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1513

S. W. Ind. T. R. C. P. 1884



Nashville, Tenn

NARA1513

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10", 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Copy of the Final Statement ~~and~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Albert Fuling, of Co. "F", 15th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Apt Surg. J. J. Hardwar
U. S. V. C.

Died May 6" 1864
Nashville, Tenn.

WH

NARA1514

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Huversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1515

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

No Duplicate of Effects can be obtained.
Rec'd Dec. 10, 1866
ND

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10 1866
Rec'd from 2d Auditor.

Statement for A.G. Office
S.G.O. Dec 24

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Albert Fielding

F. 5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Pay Roll

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 18 1866

Albert Fielding Sergt

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1867

The Records of Albert Fielding Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1864, May 5, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 5, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 5, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 18, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qr. 1864) May 5, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Discharge) May 6, 1864

May 6, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/465 Acted M.M.
H.E.W.

NARA 1516

I certify, on honor, that Albert Fielding, a Sergt of Lieut/Captain D G Bennett Company (F) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18 day of Jan, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by D G Bennett, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13 day of Feb, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Nashville Tenn May 5 1864

The said Albert Fielding has Pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster to include the 1 day of ——, 186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 19/100 dollars, since the 18 day of Jan, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

Nothing/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6 day of April, 1864.

D A Bennett
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

Rec'd May 6, '64, No. 16, Sandy Hook, Kentucky
Joseph Woodruff Lieut
Commanding
Sec 2, 10 Vol. A. Lieut, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 517

43

Fields, Charles

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644835	26	
2	5644916	27	
3	5645001	28	
4	5645088	29	
5	5645169	30	
6	5645257	31	
7	5645352	32	
8	5645448	33	
9	5645533	34	
10	5645673	35	
11	5645790	36	
12	9077426	37	
13	9077295	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.R. Roll 9. P. 26.

See also

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields,

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 3 , 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest Jany. 1864.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Field,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

MUST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Thomas D. Copyist.

NARA1521

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1599

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA1523

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1524

C 4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1525

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1526

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1527

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1528

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1529

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability. Discharge and final statements given

Book mark: Discharged Aug 2/65 (over.)

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1538

JAN. 24
5645673

see E.B. v. 9 p 326.

NARA 1531

H

I 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

by order of Genl Stoneman

Aug 6. 1865

Book mark: Discharged Aug 2./65

over

P J Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH1532

JAN. 24 5645490 1891

Nashville, Tenn. to E.B.
Vol 9. P. 26
✓ 123. C. 191. 91 L. 124. P. 491
492. Ill.

NARA 5.4.3

Fields Charles

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved
E.A. Koerper
Surg. 75th O.V. Vol Insft.

Act'g Chief Disp Med Depm

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington. D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate for the Pension Office.

Ft. 22, Dept of Dis. 8.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Fields
a Private of Co. D"
15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft
Col'd Guards Dept of Tenn.

Murfreesboro Tenn. July 31st 1863

I do discharged
by command of
Major Genl Stoneman
L.D. Scares
2d Lt. 12th Inf. Asst Insp Gen
A.A.A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED AUG 16 1865 SEALS OFFICE

Endorsed

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington, D.C. May 5. 1871.

The Muster Roll of Co. "D" 15th U.S. Colored Troops for the months of July and August 1865 reports the fact but not the date or place of discharge of Private Charles Fields of that Company.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company reports date of discharge Aug. 6th, 1865, but fails to report the place.

The Certificate of Disability on which the discharge was based reports date of discharge August 2nd, 1865, and place of discharge Nashville, Tenn.

The latter date (August 2nd 1865) and place (Nashville, Tenn.) are held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
E.B. 2/326 Assist. Adjt General.

Encl
Noted
K.M.

NARA 1535

Approved
E.A. Koerper
Surg. 75th O.V. Ast Surgn

Asst in Chief Dept Med Trans

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Ft. 22. Regt of Div. 8.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Fields
a Private Co. D"
15th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

Head Qrs Guard Dept of Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. July 31st 1865

To be discharged
on recommend of
Major Genl Stoneman
N.J. Scarce
2d Lt. 12th Inf. Mr. Regt D
A.A.A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED AUG 10 1865 WAR'S OFFICE

Endorsed Rolls

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn
July 27th 1865

CB 24

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Col Comdg

Head Qrs Dept Nashville
July 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Copied

O.H. Kootuer
1 Brig Genl Comdg

WDL 117

NARA 1536

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Chas. Fields, of Captain Fielding's Davies Company, (D) of the 15th Fifteenth Regiment of United States Colored Inft was enlisted by Lieut. Wanzer & Collins of the 15th Fifteenth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft at Shelbyville Tenn on the 31st thirty-first day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in ~ in the State of Alabama, is 44 forty-four years of age, 5 feet 8 eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* from Effects of Chronic Rheumatism Contracted by Exposure in the line of Duty. The disease first appeared in December 1864 & his duties prevented at that time more Perfect Examination and Owing to the small number of men present his Term of duty Annie Every other day

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: Jan 27th 1865.

Filling's L. Davies
Capt 15th Reg. U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company. D

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Field of Captain F. L. Davies' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism caused by Exposure in the discharge of his duties. Degree of disability one fourth, Incurred Since enlistment. He is not fit for Hospital service

J. Ira Gyregory
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

Wm Jones
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Athens County Limestone State Alabama

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1537

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fields desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty four years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of December 1863

Witness
F. L. Davies Charles his mark Fields

No. 18
Charles Fields,
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
December 31, 1863
By Lieut Col Connor
15 Regiment of Cav'y, O.V.C.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 18 .

Jul 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Charles Fields born in Alabama aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of December 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for ~~volunteers.~~ And I, Charles Fields do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of dec 1863
BEFORE Lt Collins

his
Charles X Fields
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
15 *Regiment of* W S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 1539

Clemens, George G

Co d, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651160	26	
2	5-651243	27	
3	5-651338	28	
4	5-651409	29	
5	5640038	30	
6	5-651488	31	
7	5-651568	32	
8	5-651659	33	
9	5-651742	34	
10	5651828	35	
11	5-651905	36	
12	5652005	37	
13	5652084	38	
14	5652152	39	
15	5-640506	40	
16	5652219	41	
17	9429196	42	
18	55-CJ-1883	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 55-CT-83-

See also 1 Wis Inf

NARA 1544

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jas. E Fulkins

2d Lieut, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Feb 27, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered to date
Feb 27 - 1864 - Promoted
to 1st Lt. same Company
& Mustered to date Aug
9 - 1864.

Holbrook

(384) Copyist.

NARA 1541

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Tillotson

2d Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since April 20. 1864.

Book mark: ----

J. L. Morris

Copyist

(858)

F'l | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Tillinis

2d Lieut., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2866. C. F. 1879.

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 1543

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Elkins

2d Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1544

1 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Filkins

1 Lieut, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut. 15th U.S.C.I. vice Mc Kay promoted as per Special O. No 104. dated Hd Qrs Com. O. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Aug 9/64. Mustered in to the U.S. service on Aug 9/64. by — G.W. Ernst.

Book mark:

Saml

(35?) Copyist

F | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Filkins

1st Lt., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Special Order 104. Hd. Qrs. Comr. Organ. U.S.C. Troops Nashville, Tenn. Augt 8 '64 Late 2 Lt. 13 U.S.C. Infy.

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(336)

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

2 Lt, Co. ---, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 186 4.

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Appointment as Lieut in same Company and Regt.

Book mark: ----------

S W Forest
Copyist.

(348)

NARA1547

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Filkens

1st Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

J# | 15 U.S.C.T.

George E. Filkens

1st Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on or-
der of detachmt at
Springfield, Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 1549

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Filkins

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty per S.O. No. 3, dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces Springfield, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Harper.

(858) *Copyist*

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Farrer.

(358) Copyist

NARA1551

F 15 U.S.C.T.

George Filkins

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Leave of absence for 20 days since June 22nd '65 as per S. O. No. 64. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb'd. Nashville Tenn. Jan. 17th '65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1552

f | 15 U.S.C.T.

George E. Filkins

1st Lieut., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA 1553

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

1st Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached
Serv. per S.O. 221
dated Hd Qrs Dist
Middle Tenn
Murfreesboro, Tenn,
Sept. 22/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1554

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

1Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Kadfield

Copyist

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

1 Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Sandfield

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1556

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George E Filkins

1 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted at Milwaukee Wis in 1st Regt Wis Vol Inf Sept 5/61 Reenl as enlisted Man till appointed 2d Lt in 15 U.S. C Inf Feb 27/64 Mus

Book mark: 53 C.T. 83

Headfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 555

NAVY 5652219 DEPT

Promoted 1st Lt aug
9/64 acreigned to duty
per SO no 104 dated
Hd qrs Cam org USC
troops Nashville
Tenn aug 8/64

F. | 15th | U.S.V.I.

George Filkins

....., Co. "I", 15th Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 55.V.I.1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 12th, *1879.*

See also Co: D" 1st Wis. Inf.

E. P. Bowaizer.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1559

Filkins, Geo E.

G, Co. 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1564

Ft. 86 Dec 1864
Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn
April 23d 1864

Lieut. Gov. P.
2d Lieut - 15th U.S. C.C.

Applies for a leave of absence
based on Surgeons Certificate.

One Enclosed.

Hd-Quar Dept. of Cumberland.

Asst. Med. Dir. Office.

NASHVILLE, Tenn. April 25th 64

Returned and
respectfully forwarded

W. Clendenin
Surg. U.S.
Asst. Med. Dir
Dept C

S.O. no 120 para II
Granted 30 ds -
Acting Surg -
Nashville
April 29th 64

Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn
April 28th 1864

Sir

The undersigned Respectfully asks a leave of absence with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability -

I am not a paroled prisoner

Hon Asst Adjt Genl
Milwaukee Wis

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
George L Filkins Lt
15th U.S. Colrd Troops

To
Brig Genl
Wm D Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl
Dept of the Cumberland

NARA 1562

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Annapolis
Med. Director's Office
Hatteras, April 27th 1864

Approved

Jacob H. Wight
Asst. Surgeon U.S.N.
Asst. Med. Director
D.C.

[Form 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2d Lieut George R. Filkins.

of the 13-4 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has had a large tumor recently Extracted from the left nates.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty (30) days.

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 23d day of April 1863.

R. D. Lynde

Surgeon U. S. V.

NARA 1564

H & Qrs 15th U.S.C.C.
May 4th 64

Special Field Order
No 120

Department

Leave of Absence to Lt Geo E Pickens

NARA 1565

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 29th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 120

EXTRACT.

II Leave of absence for Twenty 20 days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lieutenant George E Filkins
15th Colored Troops.

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

Thomas

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted]

O.O. 15th Col'd Troops

Wm D Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

R

NARA 1566

Lieut Thos U. S. Forces
Appointed Trans
A A I G 1st Div 14th A. C.
Armstrong Jno. T.
Major Commanding.

Requests the appointment of Lt Geo E Filkins 65 U S C T as a. a. I. G. of 1st Post.

Nashville Feby 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Lt Col A Von Schrader a. A. G. D. C.

Ira B Reed
Capt 65 U S C T a. a. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb'd. A. G. O.
Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 26' 65.

Respectfully forwarded: recommending the appointment.

Lieut. Col.
Fra. C.
Feby 26th

A Von Schrader
Lieut. Col. & A. D. Genl.

50
St
1
Annex

NARA1567

Hd Qrs U. S. Forces.
Springfield Tenn Feby 25th 1865.

Lieut Col A. Vonschrader
Asst Inspr Genl
Dept Cumb'd

Sir I have the hong to request that Lieut Geo. E. Filkins 15 U.S.C. be appointed A. A. A. G. of the Post of Springfield Tenn.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George J. Armstrong
Major Commanding.

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb.
Chattanooga Tenn Feby 26. 65.

Special Orders
No. 51

Jilkins

Lieut. Gen. E.

Appointed Inspector
of this Post —

NARA1569

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Feb. 26th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 51 }

EXTRACT.

VI Lieut Geo. E. Filkins 15th U.S.C.I. having been selected by the Comdg Officer of the Post of Springfield Tenn, as a suitable officer for the position of Inspector of that Post is hereby appointed as such.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C.O.
15th U.S.C.I.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs 2d Div 4th A.C. Forwarded
Spring Field Tenn April 25th 1865
Lieut Col Comdg
2d Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.
Reports that Lieut
Filkins 15th U.S.C. Infty
be relieved from duty
as Post Inspector.

Head Qrs 5th Sub-Dist Mid Tenn
Clarksville Tenn Apr 27th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
A. P. Smith
Col 83d Ill V.I. Comdg
2d Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.

Hd Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville Apr 28th 1865,
Respectfully forwarded

[signature illegible]
A.A.A.G.
Maj Gen Comdg
3/0/65

Head Quarters
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn May 1st 1865
Respectfully referred
to Lieut Col A.
Von Schrader, Asst.
Insp. Gen. D.C.
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Henry M. Cist
A.A.G.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Nashville May 2/65
Respectfully returned
recommending that Lieut
Filkins be relieved, provided
the Post of Springfield is
to be absolutely abandoned
Ed. Kreble
Capt and A.A.I. Genl

Relieved from
duty
A

NARA1571

Hd Qrs U. S. Forces,
Springfield Tenn April 25th 1865.

Major Souchard A.A.G.
Nashville Tenn.

Major

I have the honor to request that Lieut Geo E Pickens Inspector of this Post be relieved from the same by an order from you: as the Post is to be abandoned & he was assigned from Dept Hd Qrs.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm L. Avery
Lieut Col Comdg.

NARA1572

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumbd
Nashville May. 4 " 63

Special Orders
No. 117

Wilkins

Lieut Geo. E

Relieved from duty
as Post Inspector
Springfield Tenn

NARA1573

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., May 4th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No. 117

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

VI Lieut Geo E Felkins 15th Ill Vol is hereby relieved from duty as Inspector Post of Springfield Tenn and will report his regiment without delay

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdy Office
15 May 63

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd. Qrs. Co "I" 15th Mo. Cs
Nashville. Tenn June 12th 1865

F. 80 S.K. 1865

F. 113 D.C. 1865.

F - 113 - D.C. 1865

Filkins. George C.
Pvt Co. Unass. 15th U.S.C. Infy.

S.O. No 64 Par I June 17th 1865

Requests Leave of Absence
for reasons enclosed,

Hd Qrs 15th USCT
Nashville Tenn
June 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

A.M. York
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd "Qrs" Post

Nashville Tenn June 15th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
appd

Robt Mills
Brig Maj Gen.

JUN 17 1865

Hd Qrs Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June. 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

B N Pack

Major and A.A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen Comdg.

20 days

(for

NARA1575

Nashville Tenn. June. 12th/65

Co. "D" 15th M. C. V.

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. D. C.

I have the honor to apply for Leave of absence for (30) thirty days for the following reasons viz.

1st Since my entering the service (Sept. 20th/61) my widowed Mother has moved to Illinois leaving her Business in Wisconsin and Iowa unsettled She has requested Me to come and look to her interests or she would be compelled to meet with embarrassments.

2d I have but one Brother Capacitated for business and he is a Veteran. In the 14th Iowa Vet. C. His time does not expire untill March 1867 as I am not desirous of leaving the service at present I feel as though my services could readily be spared for the period ask. for the purpose of performing a duty which I owe to an aged Parent.

My Post Office Address will be Milwaukee Wis

I am very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.
George E. Filkins 1st Lieut
15th M. V. C. Infty.

NARA 1576

Hd Qrs Detmt Cumbd
Nashville Tenn
June 17th 1865

Special Order
64

Leave of absence for 20 days
for Lieut Jno. C. Gilkey

NARA 1577

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn June 17th 1865

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 64

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut George E. Filkins
15th U. S. C. Infantry

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Henry Du. Cist.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
15th U.S.C.I

Lieut. E. F. Willis

1st.

Personal Papers.

NARA1574

Genl. Court Marshal. Rooms
~~Military Commission, Department of the Cumberland,~~

Nashville, Tenn., December 5th 1865.

Col.

I have the honor to report in Compliance with paragraph 468 Revised U. S. Army Regulations 1863, I am on Court Martial duty pursuant to Special Order No 250 dated Head Qrs Mid Dist of Tenn. Murfreesboro Tennessee November 25 1865 My P.O. Office address is Box 214 Nashville Tennessee

I am Col. Very Respy
Your Obt.
George E. Pitkins
1st Lieut 15th U. S. C. T.

To
Col. Wm. Inness
Comdg 15th U. S. C. T.
Nashville. Tennessee.

G.C.M. Rooms EB 244

Nashville Tenn Aug. 8. 65

Filed Rms G.E.
~~1st Lieut~~ 1st U.S.C.I.

Reports thereon C.M.
Lewis.

General Court Marshal Room
~~Military Commission, Department of the Cumberland.~~

Nashville, Tenn., December 8th, 1865.

Capt

I have the honor to report
pursuant to paragraph 468 Revised
U. S. Army Regulations. 1863.
I am on Court Marshal duty in
accordance with Special Order No
255 dated Head Quarters Mil. Div
of Tenn. Murfreesboro. Tennessee
November 15th 1865.
My Post Office address is Box
(214) Nashville. Tennessee

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George E. Wilkins
1st Lieut. 15th U. S. C.

To.
Asst. Adjt Genl.
Dept of Nashville
Tennessee

NARA1582

Fillpot, Colman

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5643569	26	
2	5-643651	27	
3	5643745	28	
4	5643860	29	
5	5644790	30	
6	807715-4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps - 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA1583

S. 919 903, 2 and 4

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Filgot

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom R. Kirkman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Aug 14th 64.

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Colman Fillfot

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Gillpot

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McCalhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1587

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Gillfot
Pvt ....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Fillpot

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps per S. O. No War Dept

Muster out roll next on which name is borne

Book mark:

W. McCallum
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1589

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Fillpot

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated .

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid corps per S.O. No. War Dept. 186

Book mark :

C G Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1594

Finch, Albert 443

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 4 7	26	
2	5 6 5 3 1 9 7	27	
3	5 6 5 3 2 8 4	28	
4	5 6 5 3 3 7 2	29	
5	5 6 5 3 4 3 8	30	
6	5 6 5 3 5 0 3	31	
7	4 0 7 8 5 3 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th. U. S. H. Arty.

NARA1591

S 795 696 P.O. Off.
5 1/2 6 7 F 4 Bonum
Q 1 6 2 6 1/2 1 Q 0 4 5 6

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Shelby Co. Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July-4- , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 at Clarksville-Tenn. by Capt. Harrison.

F. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1593

Y. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Finch

Prvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9 1865.

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy Copyist

(342)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transf'd from 9th U.S.C. A. (Hy) Jan 20, 31 1st Bd Qrs. M.D. of Tenn. Nashville July 24/65

Book mark: ----

J. McKarnon

Copyist

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

Pvt. ; Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0, 67 100 for Ord. $

$ 0, 85 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1594

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hosp since Dec. 15, 65.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. G. Smith Copyist

NARA1597

J' | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Dec. 15, 65.

J. H. Smith, Copyist

NARA1598

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Finch

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 445:426.

J. G. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

443

Finch, Madison

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J-64034-8	26	
2	J-65319-8	27	
3	J-65328-5	28	
4	J-65373	29	
5	J-65439	30	
6	J-65504	31	
7	90787532	32	
8	R.O.41447	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.O.41447

See also 9th U.S.C.H.Arty.

NARA1688

S. 658190. P.O. Rd.

S. 1109643 P.O. mtn

Rep 414497

Thos. E. Nately

Ex.

NARRATIVE

G | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Finch

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Russellsville - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July - 4 - , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morze; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16, 1864 at Clarksville - Tenn - by Capt. Harrison C.

F. A. Hughes Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARRATED

H | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Finch

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy Arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark: R. C. 4 Hth 97

(342) R. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 1643

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Finch

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transfd from 9th U.S.C. A(Hy) per S.O. 31 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. Nashville May 24/65

Book mark: ----

Jno Harmon

(358) Copyist

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Finch

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison † Finch

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

† Corrected by Thos. E. Mateer Exr.

Book mark: ----

J. Arnold

Copyist

(358)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Finch

Pri'., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Finch

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one mus-
ket & accoutrements $6.00
per G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: V. 154 P. 178. 73.

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

(361)

F. 15 U.S.C.I.

Madison Finch

Pvt. Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414497

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

Copyist.

(438)

NARRATIVE

444

Finley Alexander

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644810	26	
2	5644918	27	
3	5645003	28	
4	5645090	29	
5	5645259	30	
6	5645171	31	
7	5645354	32	
8	5645450	33	
9	5645535	34	
10	5645625	35	
11	5645723	36	
12	5645801	37	
13	5645862	38	
14	5645919	39	
15	9077428	40	
16	9077297	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley,

, Co. V, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown —

Eyes Black —; hair Black —

Where born Indiana —

Occupation Farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported absent Shelbyville Tenn. by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64.

E. H. Woodring, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1811

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley,

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed. H. Woodford,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1813

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE [illegible] 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Removed from Hosp Apl 10/64 for incompetency.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1.14

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr. Copyist

(858)

NARA 1&15

C 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pri. , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $-33

Book mark:

Mowry, J.
Copyist

(358)

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 50 Percus-
sion Caps $.05-

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

C 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for Haversack $1.33

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tuley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
05 ¢. 1 Haversack 6/05

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1619

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Gf for Oct. 05 cc
1 Haversack. 1 Canteen $1 32

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon
Copyist

(858)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance, 81¢
2 Haversacks $1.62. 1 Canteen
65¢.
Absent sick G. H. Nashville, Tenn:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(358)

Book mark:

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 76/100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1622

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 98/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. 76 for C.S. Eq.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1623

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Sd. , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1624

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Moore

Copyist

(858)

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Finley

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 53 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for advance $ 3.34

Book mark: .....

C. J. Moore

Copyist.

(361)

NARRATIVE

Finley Alexander

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1627

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Finley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn

The 22 day of December 1863

Witness F L Davis

No. 46

Alexander Finley

Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn, 1863,

to serve 3 years

By Capt C Glenn

15 Regiment of Cavalry,

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

RECEIVED Jul 13 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Alexander Finley born in ——

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 186 3

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, Alexander Finley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862

W. B. Colestock

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 186 3, Alexander Finley

BEFORE Mark

Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Collins

15 *Regiment of* W & C Tucker *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1829

Finley, Henry

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5644836	26	
2	5644917	27	
3	5645002	28	
4	5645089	29	
5	5645170	30	
6	5645258	31	
7	5645353	32	
8	5645449	33	
9	5645534	34	
10	5645600	35	
11	5645697	36	
12	5645772	37	
13	5645834	38	
14	5645893	39	
15	9077296	40	
16	9077427	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1530

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1631

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn. by Lt. Ernest Jany. 4/64

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri., Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] HILL ON FILE [illegible] 1865

Book mark:

Henry D.

(356) *Corpl.*

NARA 1633

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1634

F. 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1935

C 4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $1.33

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 1637

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Haversack $1.40

Book mark:

Henry J.
Copyist

(858)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tuley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack 40 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct + Nov, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 1 Cf. for one Haversack 47 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 63 cts; 1 Canteen 65 cts; 1 Haversack 40 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. $2.25 for Cl. G. Eq.

Remarks: Appts Corpl from Pvt per S.O. No 36 Aug 15/65. vice Clay, pro.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Clothing Eq.

Remarks: Apptd Corp from Pvt S.O. 86 Aug 15/65 vice Clay - promoted Apptd Sgt from Corp S.O. 108 Oct 9/65, vice Alston. Reduced.

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1644

F 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R A Moore

(858) Copyist

NARA 1645

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Finley

Sgt, Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Aug 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 42 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pro. Sgt Oct 9. 1865
One N. C. Sword belt plate
$3.00 retained by G. O. No
101. W. D. 1865

Book mark : .....

J Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

Finley Henry

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1647

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Finley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 21 day of Dec 1863

Witness
F. L. Davies

his
Henry X Finley
mark

No. 28

Henry Finley
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
December 21st 1863
By Lieut Col Wilkins
45th Regiment of Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

DEC 12 1871

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Henry Finley born in

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 186 3

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers.~~ And I, Henry Finley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1863,
BEFORE Lt Collins

Henry X Finley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Lt Collins
15 *Regiment of* W S C Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 1249

Fisher, Henry

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Pvt. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 2 1 9 9	26	
2	5 6 4 2 2 8 5	27	
3	5 6 4 2 3 7 6	28	
4	5 6 4 2 4 5 8	29	
5	5 6 4 2 5 7 8	30	
6	5 6 4 2 6 4 9	31	
7	5 6 4 2 7 5 3	32	
8	5 6 4 2 8 5 3	33	
9	5 6 4 2 9 5 9	34	
10	5 6 4 3 0 5 7	35	
11	5 6 4 3 1 4 6	36	
12	5 6 4 3 3 1 2	37	
13	5 6 4 0 9 6 0	38	
14	5 6 4 0 9 7 4	39	
15	5 6 4 3 5 1 6	40	
16	5 6 4 0 9 9 7	41	
17	9 0 7 7 0 2 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1650

Thos. E. Natch
Jr.

2/18725641 Roman
A. 3168316 P.O. Rec'd

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

....., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Russelville Ky.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7th., 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Byron O Comp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered to Band as Chief Musician.

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted on Field

ROLL ON FILE HERE

Book mark: K 137 Tenn

H H Arnold

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sergt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt per Regl order

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

3rd Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Emmitt
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

3d Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill
Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: The date, place and by whom enlisted was changed for that of Sergt John Moryans enlist. They received first pay by proper dates I have made corrections

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher,

4 Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1659

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele, Copyist.

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher,

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele, *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Fisher,

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1864, 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S.
Ord manee 4 = cts,

Book mark:

Asst

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transfered to N.C. Staff as Principal Musician.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Rank Pr. Musician, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 **for**

Due Gov't, $100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointed Prin: Musician per Regtl Order No. 115 Nov. 3 1865

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Rank Prin Mus, c, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 72 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to N.C. Staff as per. Regt. order No. 1865.

Book mark: N. 137. Tenn

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fisher

Rank Prin Musician, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Prin. Musician per Regtl. Order Nov. 3 1865.

Book mark: V. 44 P. 205. 69

Daggett

(360) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

Fisher. Henry

P, Co B, 15 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

H. 2. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 137,

APPLICATION OF

Peyton Hansbrough

OF

Robertson Co. Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Henry Fisher.

enlisted ..... 186 .

in "F" Co. 15th " Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867,

Compensation awarded,

March 19 1867,

Three Hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Attorneys for Claimant

N. Tompkins & Co

Nashville

Rec'd A. G. O. April 2nd 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Henry Fisher was enlisted at Nashville Tenn Dec. 7. 1863 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "B," 15th U. S. C. T. January 1st 1864,

Asst. Adj't General.

W.H.C.

Tenn 137 1867

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, Peyton Hansbrough, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Pamunkey, County of Robertson, State of Tennessee hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Fisher enlisted 186, at by Capt. Webster Kance in the Fifteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "G" certificate[a] of which enlistment, and a descriptive[b] list, as required, accompanying this application.

No Certificate of Enlistment ever given

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 29th 1867. Peyton Hansbrough

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Peyton Hansbrough, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Peyton Hansbrough
Signature of Claimant.

(a) If no Certificate of Enlistment was given Claimant, specify this fact.
(b) If impossible to furnish a descriptive list, state the reasons therefor.

CLAIMANT'S AFFIDAVIT.

I, Peyton Hansbrough, claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Henry Fisher a slave, who was[1] Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of ____ 186-, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the[2] Enlistment of said Henry Fisher as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in His application, He was the lawful owner of said Henry Fisher and obtained His title to him in the following manner[3]:

He having perfect Title ship to the Mother when the said slave Henry Fisher was born; He became by the Law of the State, His own personal property.

[4] Peyton Hansbrough

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

Robert E. Cain a resident of ____ County, State of Tennessee and S. B. Spurlock a resident of ____ County, State of Tennessee, having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Peyton Hansbrough the claimant for compensation for His slave Henry Fisher under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Henry Fisher at date of his[2] Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto, was the slave of said Peyton Hansbrough. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

[5] Robt E. Cain.
S B Spurlock

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

Horace H Harrison a resident of Davidson County, State of Tennessee and George J Stubblefield a resident of Davidson County, State of Tennessee, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Peyton Hansbrough of Robertson County State of Tennessee claimant for compensation for His slave Henry Fisher under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to His ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

[6] Horace H Harrison
Geo. J. Stubblefield

Know all Men by these Presents, That I Peyton Hansbrough of Robertson County, State of Tennessee do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, R. Tompkins & Co. Nashville Tenn. My true and lawful Attorney, irrevocable, to prosecute My Claim against the United States Government, for slave named Henry Fisher, and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

[7] Peyton Hansbrough

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this 29 day of January 1867, personally appeared before me P L Mickey Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Peyton Hansbrough the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Him subscribed, and He further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be His own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Peyton Hansbrough and R. E. Cain, S. B. Spurlock and H. H. Harrison & G. J. Stubblefield and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

[8] P L Mickey
Clerk Davidson County Court.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,
Nashville, Tennessee
19 March 1867.

We hereby certify that Peyton Hansbrough of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Fisher a slave[1] enlisted and mustered at Nashville on the seventh day of December 1863. by ____ in the service of the United States, in the fifteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B. the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.
Henry Thompson
MEMBER OF THE BOARD.
A B Keele
MEMBER OF THE BOARD

To ____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) Insert the word "Enlisted," or "Drafted," as the case may be.
(2) Insert the word "Enlistment," or "Drafting," as the case may be.
(3) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(4) Signature of claimant.
(5) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(6) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(7) Signature of claimant.
(8) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 1823

447

Fitzgerald, William

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647309	26	
2	5647392	27	
3	5647493	28	
4	5647605	29	
5	5647708	30	
6	5647809	31	
7	5647919	32	
8	5647999	33	
9	5648091	34	
10	5648180	35	
11	5648288	36	
12	5648373	37	
13	5648457	38	
14	5648541	39	
15	6077717	40	
16	6077857	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1874

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed 4th Corp. April 74 1864

J E Parks

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1675

X | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. A. Bennet term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Z. E. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1572

F | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1677

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1678

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1674

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Abt Stalid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Fitzgerald

(358) Copyist.

I - | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wannington

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Corpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. per S. O. No. 40 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA1684

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
per S. O. No. 40, Regt.
Hd. Qrs. Apl. 24 65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 1683

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

Corpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Fitzgerald,

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Nov. 18/65.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald,

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lic Hospl Nashville, Tenn., since Nov. 18/66.

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1689

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald,

Cor., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl., Apr. 24, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Hastie

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1498

448

Fivis, Robert

Co B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Tivis, Robert	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1691

449

Fleming. Ruben

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641036	26	
2	5641119	27	
3	5641209	28	
4	5641298	29	
5	5641377	30	
6	5641458	31	
7	5641556	32	
8	5641656	33	
9	5641741	34	
10	5641828	35	
11	5641914	36	
12	5641984	37	
13	5642048	38	
14	5642108	39	
15	5076407	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1693

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered by Lt. Ernest at Columbia, Tenn Dec 2nd 1863,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 1649

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Flemming

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

FILE COPY ON FILE

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1694

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1695

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: to be Charged with two wipers and one screw driver.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: to be Charged with two wipers and one) screw-driver.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charged with two wipers and one screw-driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin.

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

Ft | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowell
Copyist.

(358)

Fr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Fuller
Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

Pr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Furness

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1764

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for B. & C. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358).

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Fleming

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ 11 67/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Retained under G. Or. No. 101 W. D. 1865, (1) one Musket & accoutrements $6.00.

Book mark: V. 10 P. 199 68 V 33 P. 215. 68.

Copyist.

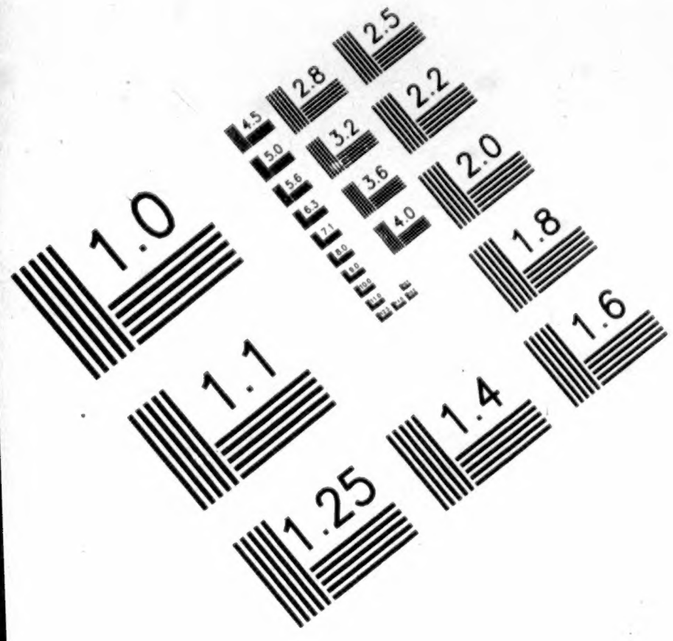
(361)

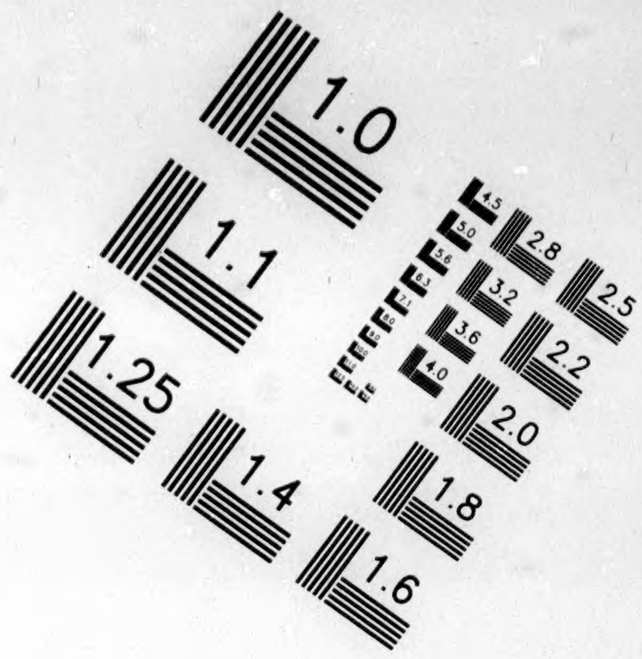
M1822

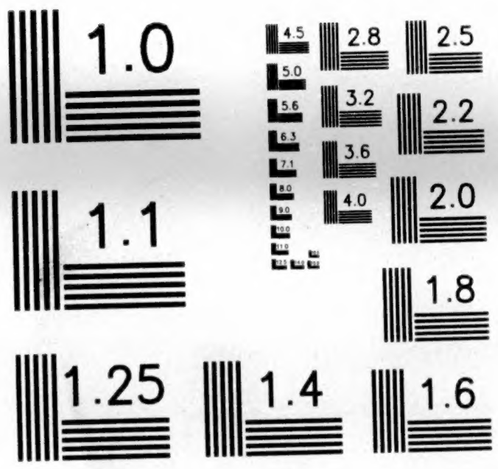
Roll 21 of 105

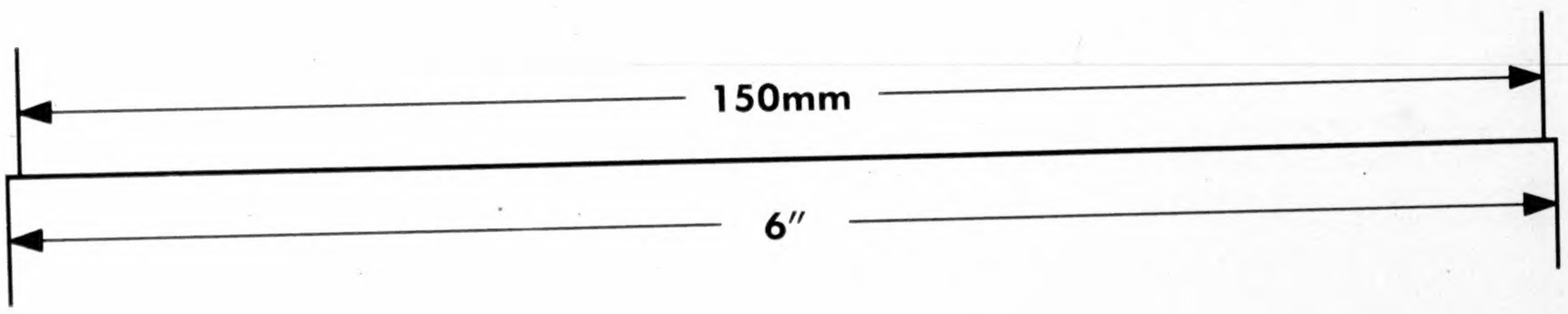


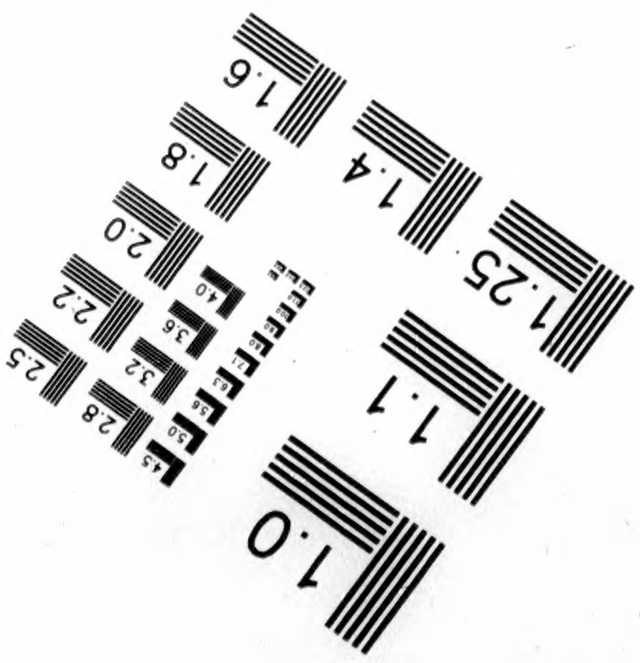
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





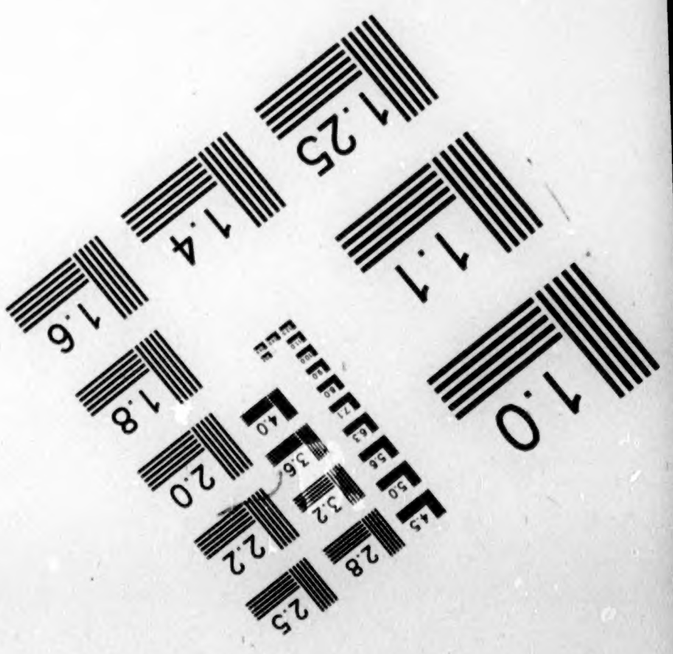






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND